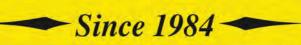
150 Carpenter Ave. Wheeling, IL 60090 USA



Educational Products

Featuring products from **ELENCO**°





Science & Project Labs

Award-winning



Save up to \$30.00 INSTANTLY by ordering on our WEBSITE See page 38 for coupons.

* WE WILL PRICE MATCH! **Details on website**

MAN SO

Solar Kits ELENCO Velleman





AM / FM Radio

Soldering Hobby Kits

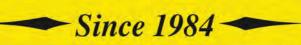
Educational, Science, Electronics, Toys, Test Equipment, & Tools!

SPECIALS ON THE WEB! Order online 24 hours a day www.cs-sales.net

Catalog #61 - "Don't forget the Dash-"

Order Toll-Free Call Please save your catalog. Our supply is limited. Thanks!

150 Carpenter Ave. Wheeling, IL 60090 USA



Educational Products

Featuring products from **ELENCO**°





Science & Project Labs

Award-winning



Save up to \$30.00 INSTANTLY by ordering on our WEBSITE See page 38 for coupons.

* WE WILL PRICE MATCH! **Details on website**

MAN SO

Solar Kits ELENCO Velleman





AM / FM Radio

Soldering Hobby Kits

Educational, Science, Electronics, Toys, Test Equipment, & Tools!

SPECIALS ON THE WEB! Order online 24 hours a day www.cs-sales.net

Catalog #61 - "Don't forget the Dash-"

Order Toll-Free Call Please save your catalog. Our supply is limited. Thanks! 18 Hours Shipping on in-stock items

C&S Sales 100% Satisfaction GUARANTEED

Since 1984 -150 Carpenter Ave. Wheeling, IL 60090 Lowest Prices



SNAP CIRCUITS // (0)

FEATURES:

- Color changing lighted fan
- Air "fountain"
- Motion Detector
- Mini car
- Crawler
- · Various gears and pulleys
- And so much MORE!!



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ordering Form, Information and Instant



By Product (Featured = Bold + CAPS) Pages



Like facebook

Like us on Facebook® and SAVE MONEY! Visit www.cs-sales.net for details.

Savings Coupons pages 31	
By Product (Featured = Bold + CAPS) Pag	es
Alternative Energy Projects4,8,16,32-	36
Aluminum Kits	34
Anatomy & Health	28
Anti-Static Devices & IC Tools65, 68-	70

Batteries (on our website) www.cs-sales.net Chemistry & Crystal Making......15,23 Computer Programming......11,54 Coupons to SAVE you MONEY!.....38 Da Vinci Educational Models......20-21 Digital & Analog Trainers.....54-55 Dinosaurs & Peg Sculptures......15,29 **ELECTRONIC PROJECT LABS.....12-14** Engineering Structures & Vehicles...16-19 Fiber Optics......3,22,50,66 Generators: Audio & Function......52.61 Globes, Telescopes & Astronomy.....24,25 Hand Tools & Safety Glasses......63-70

INVENTOR SERIES......18-19

Jr. Scientist Series......15 Learn, Build & Play Toys......16-19

by Product (Featured = Bold + CAPS)	rages
Mail-in Order Form	37
MECHANICAL SCIENCE	17
Metal Detectors	26,44
Microscopes & Slides	30-31
Multimeters & Clamp Meters51	,58-59
Nature Science	27
Oscilloscopes & Probes	53,71
Outdoor Exploration & Bugs	24-27
Power Supplies & Kits to build	50,60
Prototyping, Breadboards & Design Aids.	54-57
Radio Controlled Toys	10,26
RADIO KITS 9,14,22	2,45,49
ROBOTICS	32-42
Science Projects22	2-23,40
SNAP CIRCUITS® & SNAP ROVER.	2-11
Solar Power Kits & Projects4,8,16,2	2,33-36
SOLDER TOGETHER KITS	42-55
Soldering Equipment	62-63
Surface Mount Soldering Kits44	1,46,52
Telecom & Datacom Tools & Testers.	66-67

By Product (Featured = Bold + CAF	PS) Pages
TEST LEADS & PROBES	53,71
Tool Kits & Storage Cases5	5,63,67-70
Workbench Accessories	56-66

By Brand Name (Featured = Bold + CAPS) Pages B&K Precision® (on our website) www.cs-sales.net ELENCO® EDUCATIONAL......2-11,33,41-44,49-55 ELENCO®......56-71 ENGINO® "PLAY TO INVENT" TOYS 16-19 Leonardo Da Vinci......20-21 OWIKIT[®]......32,34-36,39 PicoTurbine renewable Energy kits www.cs-sales.net Thames & Kosmos (on our website) www.cs-sales.net Tree of Knowledge®......22-23,40 VELLEMAN® KITS & TOOLS.....42,45-48,53,63,65 Weller® 62 and www.cs-sales.net Xcelite® (on our website) www.cs-sales.net

ELENCO® SNAP CIRCUITS®

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

(SNAP CIRCUITS") LIGHT

Contains Over 60 Parts Including:

- Infrared detector
- Strobe light
- Color changing LED
- · Glow-in-the-dark fan
- Strobe integrated circuit (IC)
- Fiber optic communication
- Color organ controlled by iPod[®] or other MP3 player, voice, and fingers
- Pre-punched patterns for motor

Build over 175 projects Including:

- Color Light
- Triple Blinker
- Light Show
- R/C Blink & Beep
- Color Oscillator
- PNP Amplifier

Requires four (4) "AA" batteries.



Watch and be amazed at what your music can do with the new Snap Circuits® LIGHT®. Connect your iPod® or any MP3 player and enjoy your music as the lights change to the beat. The strobe light with spinning patterns will amaze you with its visual effects.

(SNAP CIRCUITS) S



Buy both and save with our SCC-350 combosee page 11

Contains over 40 parts Including:

- Keyboard with optical theremin
- Echo effects
- Voice changer: record voice or music and play it back at different speeds
- Sound energy demonstration
- Connect to your smart phone and analyze sounds with apps.

Build over 185 projects Including:

- Electronic Keyboard
- Light & Sound
- Voice Changer with Echo
- Audio Amplifier
- Clicker
- Water Alarm

Requires four (4)"AA" batteries.

Model SCS-185

with over 185 projects

\$84.⁹⁵





Snap Circuits® SOUND®, the newest addition to the Snap Circuits® line up. Learn all about sound and how it is made and heard. Build more the 185 projects to help demonstrate the principles of sound. APPS for Snap Circuits® SOUND® are available.

\$79.⁹⁵

Snap Circuits® Green Alternative Energy Kit

Model SCG-125

with over 125 projects



Learn about energy sources and how to "think green". Build over 125 projects, using the flexibility of our award-winning Snap Circuits®, to have loads of fun learning about environmentally friendly energy and how the electricity in their home works. Includes full-color manual with over 100 pages and separate educational manual. This educational manual will explain all the forms of environmentally friendly energy including: geothermal, hydrogen fuel cells, wind, solar, tidal, hydro, and others.

Topics Covered:

Solar Energy
Wind Power
Hydro Power
Generators
Chemical Power
Rechargeable
Batteries
Analog Meters

Ages 8 & up

ELENCO® SNAPTRICITY®

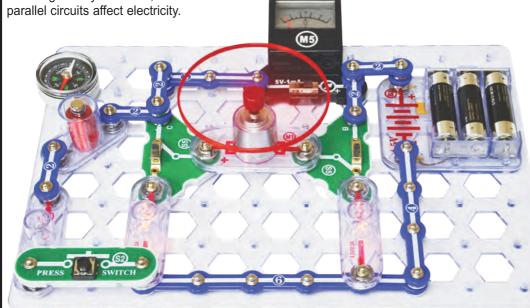
Model SCBE-75

with over 75 projects

Learn how **electricity** and **magnetism** can be used to make each other. Learn about magnetic fields, how the electricity in your home works, how switches control the electricity to the lights in your home, and how series and ______



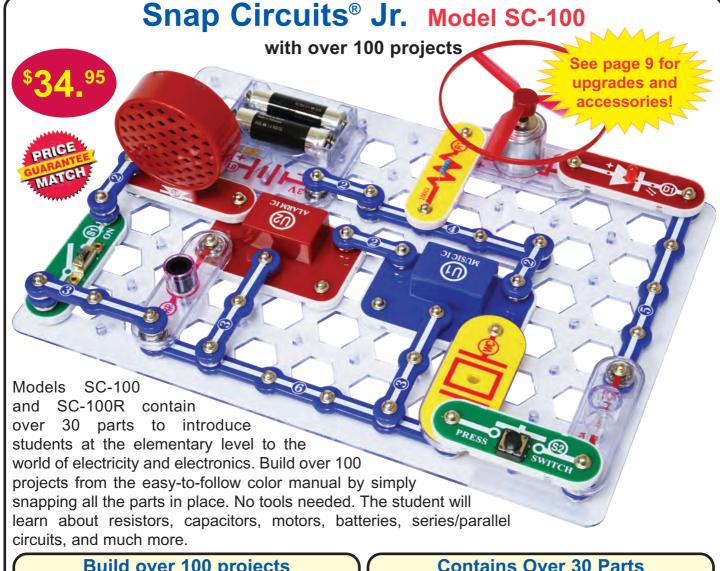




Features:

- Over 40 parts
- Includes: Meter, electromagnet, motor, lamps, switches, fan, compass, and electrodes
- Educational toy:
 Projects that relate to electricity in the home and magnetism and how it is used.

Requires three (3) "AA" batteries or AC adapter (see page 9).



Build over 100 projects

Including:

- Flying Saucer
- Spin Draw
- Sound Activated Switch
 Alarm Circuit

Including:

- Photoresistor
- Music IC

Motor

Space War IC

Training Program

Model SC-100R

(Same as SC-100 PLUS Case, Student & Teacher Guides, see page 9)

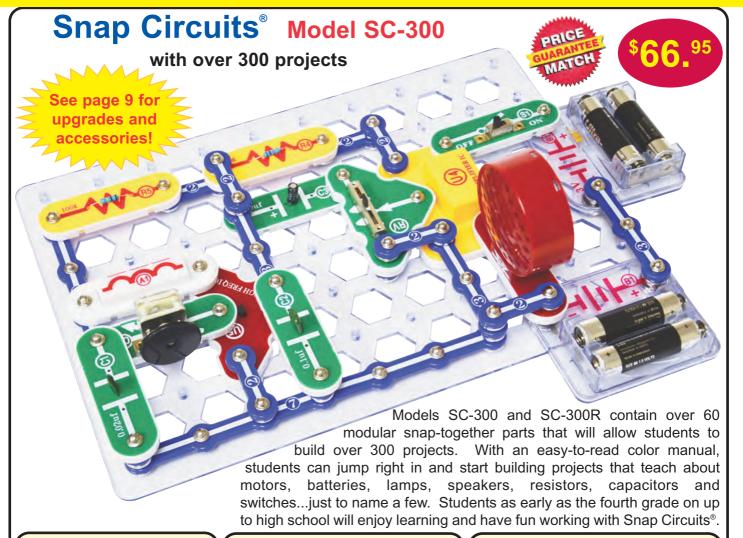
This popular educational version is the same as the SC-100 with the addition of a 48-page, color enhanced learning guide.

Storage Case

Each SC-100R comes with a lightweight, durable case to store all Snap Circuits® parts.

Case included

All models on this page require two (2) "AA" batteries, or an AC adapter - see page 9



Build over 300 projects Including:

- AM Radio
- Water Detector
- Motion Detector
- Electronic Kazoo
- Burglar Alarm
- Lie Detector
- Plus all projects
- contained in the 100-in-1 (SC-100)!

Contains Over 60 Parts Including:

- Antenna Coil
- Microphone
- Power Amplifier IC
- Variable Capacitor
- Five Fixed-value Capacitors
- High Frequency IC
- Two Transistors
- Adjustable Resistor

SC-300S - Deluxe Version, same as SC-300 plus 41 bonus, computer interfaced projects. Includes CI-73.





Training Program Model SC-300R

(Same as SC-300 PLUS Case, Student & Teacher guides, see page 9)

The SC-300 Student Guide for the SC-300R includes 80 pages of educational curriculum. Written with the help of educators, the Student Guide is essential in covering all topics related to electricity and electronics being taught in middle schools and above. Includes real world applications and problem solving quizzes.



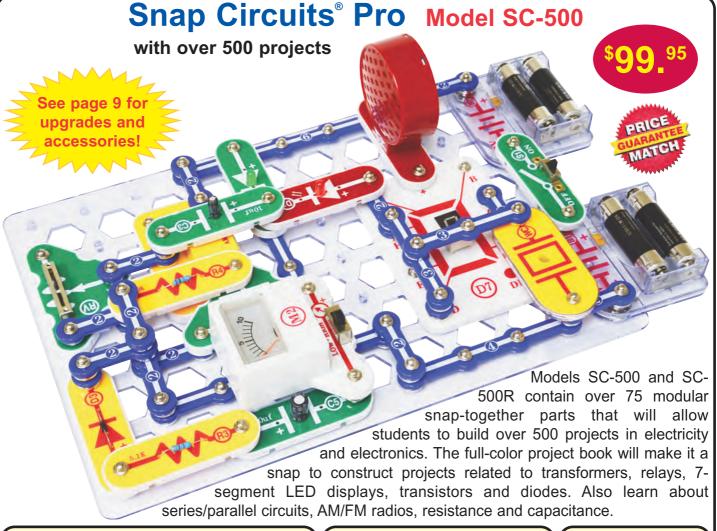
only

Custom Storage Case

Each SC-300R comes with a lightweight, durable case with custom foam inserts to store all Snap Circuits parts. Easy-to-identify missing components.



All models on this page require four (4) "AA" batteries, or an AC adapter - see page 9.



Build over 500 projects

Including:

- Digitally-Tuned FM Radio
- Adjustable Light Control
- Digital Voice Recorder
- Light Controlled Music
- AC Generator
- Flashing Numbers
- Music Meter
- Electronic Cat
- Plus all projects contained in the 300-in-1 (SC-300)!

Contains Over 75 Parts Including:

- FM Radio Module
- Analog Meter
- Recording IC Module
- 7-Segment LED Display
- Diode
- Relay
- SCR
- Transformer

SC-500S - Deluxe Version, same as SC-500 plus 73 bonus,computer interfaced projects. Includes CI-73.

Training Program Model SC-500R

(Same as SC-500 PLUS Case & Student & Teacher Guides, see page 9)

Over 100 educational pages to enhance the learning!



Custom Storage Case

Each SC-500R comes with a lightweight, durable case with custom foam inserts to store all Snap Circuits® parts. Easy to identify missing components.



All models on this page require four (4) "AA" batteries, or an AC adapter - see page 9.



Build over 750 projects

Including:

- Strobe Light
- Electromagnetism
- Transistor AM Radio
- Rechargeable Battery
- Mega Pulser and Flasher
- Plus all projects contained in the 500-in-1 (SC-500)!

Contains Over 80 Parts

Including:

- Solar Cell (6SCB2)
- Electromagnet (6SCM3+B)
- Vibration Switch (6SCS4)
- Two-spring Socket (6SCPY1)
- CI-73 Downloadable
 Software and Interface cable

Training Program

Model SC-750R

(Same as SC-750 PLUS Case & Student & Teacher Guides, see page 9)

The SC-750R includes student guides with over 140 full-color educational pages to enhance the learning.



Custom Storage Case

Each SC-750R comes with a lightweight, durable case with custom foam inserts to store all Snap Circuits® parts. Easy to identify missing components.



All models on this page require four (4) "AA" batteries, or an AC adapter - see page 9.

IDEAL FOR HOME SCHOOLING - SNAP CIRCUITS® UPGRADES

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children



Upgrade Kits Available Get the additional parts and manuals to take your Snap Circuits® set to the next level!



radio components, transistors, ICs, capacitors,



UC-40 Upgrade Kit

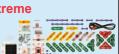
Converts SC-100 Snap Circuits® Jr. into SC-500 **SnapCircuits® Pro**

includes 42 new parts, is AM/FM radio, recorder, meter & more to build an additional 400 projects!



UC-60 Upgrade Kit Converts SC-100 Snap Circuits® Jr. into SC-750 **Snap Circuits® Extreme**

includes 49 new parts, including CI-73 computer interface, solar 🍱 🖰



panel, to build more than 650 additional projects!

UC-50 Upgrade Kit

Converts SC-300 Snap Circuits® into SC-500 Snap Circuits® Pro

includes 12 new parts (recording 1 IC, transformer,



FM radio, meter, & more) and 200 projects!

UC-70 Upgrade Kit

Converts SC-300 Snap Circuits® into SC-750 **Snap Circuits® Extreme**

includes 19 new parts, including CI-73 computer interface, and solar panel to build more than 450 additional projects!



UC-80 Upgrade Kit

Converts SC-500 Snap Circuits® Pro into SC-750 Snap Circuits® Extreme

includes 7 new parts, including CI-73 computer interface, and solar panel to build more than 250 additional projects.





Snap Circuits® Battery Eliminator Model AC-SNAP

Works on all models of Snap Circuits®.

Heavy duty plastic case with 2 custom foam inserts for housing

your Snap Circuits® parts.

Makes it easy to identify missing

components and includes a

separate small case to

hold the smaller loose

parts as well.



Custom Storage Case

Model SNAPCASE7



Teaching Aids for the Homeschooler – Student Guides

Educational Series - Teaches about Basic Electricity & Electronics in the everyday world using our Learn By Doing® concept!

Junior Student Guide

Model 753294



48 full-color pages (Covers experiments 1-101)

Extreme Student Guide Model 753307

Enhance your learning with detailed explanations and quizzes. 137 fullcolor pages covering all 750 Snap Circuits® projects! Ideal

for ALL Snap Circuits® mode. One book covers them all!



Circuits® and guide them through each chapter with quizzes for the students to test their knowledge.

Teacher Guide Model 753290

The Teacher Guide is meant to prepare educators for proper troduction of



Ages 8 & up ELENCO® MINI SNAP CIRCUITS®



Model SCP-09



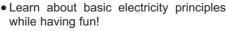
 Press and release the switch and watch the saucer rise into the air!

14 projects



NEW! Basic Electricity

Model SCP-10



9 projects



LED Fun

Model SCP-11





- Create your own colorful light show!
- 11 projects

MATCH



FM Radio **Model SCP-12**



that really works!

4 projects





• When motion is detected, a laser sound is emitted and the color LED flashes.

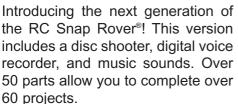
• 12 projects

9



· Adjustablespeed strobe light with sound effects.

14 projects





Features Disc shooter

Music sounds

• Over 50 parts

Over 60 projects

Digital voice recorder

Left & right turning control



• Headlight for use in the dark!

• Red & blue side lights

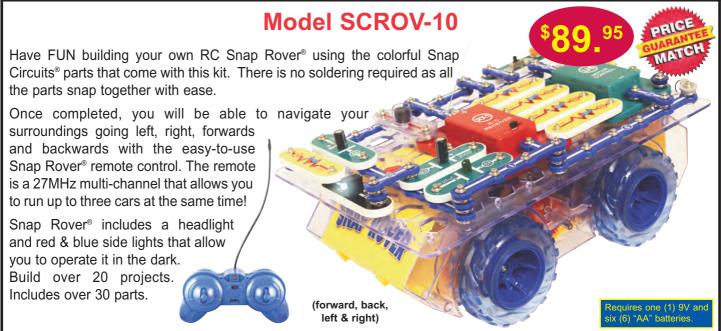
· Wireless remote control

• Run up to three Rovers at once

• No soldering required



ELENCO® SNAP ROVER® - RADIO CONTROLLED VEHICLE





Deluxe Snap Rover® Upgrade Kit

Model UC-90

Upgrade your Snap Rover® to a Deluxe Snap Rover®! Includes the disc launcher, parts, and manual for over 40 new projects.

Includes foam discs!





Including:

- Color Light
- Light Show
- Color Oscillator
- Triple Blinker
- R/C Blink & Beep
- PNP Amplifier
- Light & Sound
- Electronic Keyboard

Model SCC-350

with over 350 projects

- Voice Changer with Echo
- Audio Amplifier
- Clicker
- Water Alarm





Contains Over 60 Parts Including:

- Infrared detector
- Strobe light
- Color changing LED
- Glow-in-the-dark fan
- Strobe integrated circuit (IC)
- Fiber optic communication
- Color organ controlled by iPod or other MP3 player, voice, and fingers
- Pre-punched patterns for motor
- Keyboard with optical theremin
- Echo effects
- Voice changer: record voice or music and play it back at different speeds
- Sound energy demonstration
- Connect to your smart phone and analyze sounds with apps



Ages 12 & up

ELENCO® SNAP-MICRO™





with over 25 projects

Model SCM-400

Snap-Micro[™] I is an easy way to learn about micro-controllers and how they are used in the world around us. Our easy-to-follow instructions will guide you through the programming of basic commands by using flow charts to operate the micro-controller. After a brief intro, Snap-Micro™ I will have you programming over 25 projects such as data loggers, A/D converters, DC motors and much more using Snap Circuits® components. No prior understanding of micro-controllers required.

Snap-Micro™ I comes with all the components and software you need to get started. All that is required is a computer with Windows®-based system. The 86 page instruction manual is divided into 4 sections:

Getting Started (electronic components), Telow Chart Programming and Snap Circuits® Basics, Programming for Snap Circuits, and Audacity and Audacity Sound Circuits. After the course is completed, you will have a better understanding of programming a micro-controller and how you can use them for real world applications.

Programming

Data logging

Sensors



86 page manual included

Learn About:

- Micro-controllers
- Flow charts
- Basic commands

- Electronic components Analog to digital conversion
- Custom interface cable (included) plugs into the USB port on your computer.

UC-100 Upgrade Kit

This upgrade kit converts SC-300, SC-500, or SC-750 SnapCircuits® into SCM-400 Snap-Micro™ I





* Audacity® is a registered trademark of Dominic M. Mazzoni, South Pasadena CA 91030

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

NO TOOLS OR SOLDERING REQUIRED!

These "Electronic Science Labs" will teach you about electronics from A-Z. With these all-in-one labs, you'll learn about electronic parts, how to read schematics, and wiring diagrams. All this while building up to 500 different projects. These kits use two quick and easy hook-up methods:

Spring Method:

Simply slip pre-cut wires and components into special springs for a safe, secure connection.



Electronic Playground

Model EP-50

Over 50 Electronic Projects

Build these exciting circuits:

- Finger touch lamp
- Magnetic bridge
- Voltmeter
- Morse code
- Alarm
- Electronic noisemaker
- Electronic kazoo
- Electronic keyboard
- AM Transistor radio
- Radio announcer
- Metal detector

Learn about:

- Voltage
- Current
- Resistors
- Capacitors
- **Transistors**
- Diodes
- Transformers
- Speakers
- Antennas

Ideal for Middle Schools!



OVER 50 EXPERIMENTS

Specifically Designed for Beginners.

Requires one (1) 9V battery.

75-IN-ONE Electronic Project Lab

Uses spring hook-up method

Model MX-905

• Easy-to-read, illustrated, lab-style manual included.

Learn basic principles of electricity, electronics. physics and magnetism!

Requires four (4) 'AA" batteries.



- Timer Buzzer
- Sound Alarm
- Burglar Alarm
- Photo-level Alarm
- Logic Tester
- Motion LED
- Electronic Organ
- Motion Detector
- First-Aid Siren
- Pulse Width Modulation Voltage Detector
- Water Level Alarm
- Electronic Coin Toss Sound Level Meter
 - DC to DC Converter
- Sound-sensor Timer
- Four-level Photometer
- Two Stage Timer Sound
- Conductivity Tester
- Optical Volume
- AND MANY, MANY MORE!

Uses spring hook-up method

130-IN-ONE Electronic Playground Model EP-130

- Easy-to-read, illustrated, lab-style manual included.
- Learn basic principles of electricity, electronics, physics and magnetism!
- Comes with built-in speaker, 7-segment LED display, two fully integrated circuits and rotary controls.

Everything You Need to Build:

- AM Broadcast Station
 - Timer
- Electronic Organ Strobe Lights

Ages 10 & up

- Logic Circuits
- AND MUCH MORE

Requires six (6) "AA" batteries.



Ages 10 & up



Uses spring hook-up method

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years

Breadboard Method:

Featured in our advanced kits, system is used professionals and engineers. Just plug the components and wires into the special breadboard socket holes.



No soldering is required. Everything uses safe battery power - no dangerous AC is required, so it's safe for all ages. Labs come with all components and wires needed to build each project. NO TOOLS ARE REQUIRED. Easy-to-read, illustrated, labstyle manuals take you through each electronic experiment step-by-step. All are designed for ages 10 & up, so these are ideal for MIDDLE SCHOOLS and HIGH SCHOOLS.

500-IN-ONE Electronic Project Lab

Model MX-909

Features

- Everything you need to build 500 Exciting Electronic Projects.
- Learn the basics of electronics and put your knowledge to work creating 500 different electronic experiments, special lighting effects, radio transmitter and receivers, amazing electronic sound effects, cool games and MORE!
- Includes built-in breadboard for easy wiring and connection of components, and an LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) indicates the information during the experiments in process!
- Build your knowledge by exploring amplifiers, analog and digital circuits plus how to read schematic diagrams.
- Includes transistors, transformer, diodes, resistors, capacitors, phototransistor, CdS, integrated circuits, speaker, earphone, LEDs, LED digit display!
- Fact-filled, illustrated, lab-style manual included.



Uses breadboard and spring hook-up methods Ages 12 & up

Requires six (6) "AA" batteries

300-IN-ONE Electronic Project Lab

Model MX-908

Ages 12 & up

Everything You Need to Build 300 Exciting Electronic Projects A transistor radio

- Burglar alarm
- Delayed timer
- Electronic game
- Optical volume
- Multiplier
- Multiple counter
- IC (integrated circuit) organ Digital light dimmer
 - Tone burst generator
 - Audio signal tracer
 - Electronic candle
 - Voice level meter
 - Metal detector
- Rain detector
- Voltage drop alarm
- Logic checker
- Function generator
- Voltage controlled amplifier
- AND MANY, MANY MORE!

Uses spring and breadboard hook-up methods

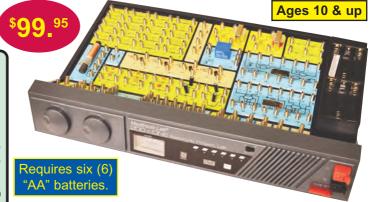
Easy-to-read, illustrated, lab-style manual included.

Requires six (6) "AA" batteries.

200-IN-ONE Electronic Project Lab Model MX-907

Features

- Easy-to-read, illustrated, lab-style manual included.
- Learn about transistors, transformers, diodes, capacitors, oscillators, basic electronic circuits, and schematic symbols.
- Build your own Radio, AM Broadcast Station, Burglar Alarm, Electronic Game, Ohmmeter, Telegraph, Rain Detector, Amazing Sound Effects, and Much More!
- With built-in speaker, earphone, meter, seven-segment LED digital display, out-front controls, and more!



Uses spring hook-up method

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Electronic Short Wave Radio Kit

Model MX-901SW



Requires one (1) 9V battery

- Learn while building your own short wave radio kit - it's easy, it's fun, and it's safe!
- Explore the fascinating world of short wave
- Receives band from 6 8MHz (SW1) and 12 -18MHz (SW2).
- · Easy-to-read illustrated operating manual included.
- Safe, solderless, exciting, educational, and fun!

Electronic AM/FM Radio Kit

Model MX-901AF

Features

- Learn while building your own AM/FM radio kit it's easy, it's fun, and it's safe!
- Tune in your favorite AM/FM radio stations -receives 520 1650kHz band and 88 108MHz
- Easy-to-read illustrated operating manual included.
- · Safe, solderless, exciting, educational, and fun!

Requires one (1) 9V battery





Electronic FM Radio Kit

Model MX-901F

Features

- Learn while building your own FM radio kit it's easy, it's fun, and it's safe!
- Tune in your favorite FM radio stations receives 88 - 108MHz band.
- Easy-to-read illustrated operating manual
- Safe, solderless, exciting, educational, and fun!

Requires one (1) 9V battery.



Electronic AM Radio Kit

Model MX-901A

Features

- Learn while building your own AM radio kit - it's easy, it's fun, and it's safe!
- Tune in your favorite AM radio stations receives 520 - 1650kHz band.
- Easy-to-read illustrated operating manual included.
- · Safe, solderless, exciting, educational, and

Requires one (1) 9V battery

Electronic Crystal Radio Kit

Model MX-901C

Features

- Safe, solderless, educational, and fun!
- Easy-to-read instructions included.
- Crystal diode converts RF to audio.
- Tune in your favorite AM radio stations!
- Learn how radios work
- Includes earphone.
- For ages 10 and up

No batteries required!

4-in-1 Action Kit Lab Model MX-902



Electronic Motor Action Kit Model MX-510M

Requires two (2)







95

Generator **Action Kit** Model MX-510G











Requires two (2)





Requires two (2) "AA" batteries.







Electronic Meter Action Kit Model MX-902ME Included with MX-902

Requires two (2)

Just a Few of the Many Exciting **Experiments Included in the MX-902**

- Controlling motor's forward/reverse rotation with generator.
- Fan using motor and generator.
- Electromagnet and reverse polarity.
- Operating the electric bell with generator.
- Color mixing with rotating color disc.

- Safe. solderless. educational. and fun!
- · Easy-to-read, illustrated, lab-style manual included.
- · Discover how an electric bell is constructed and how it's made to ring.
- Build your own operating motor it's easy, it's fun, it's safe!
- Find out how a generator makes the electricity that makes things work.
- •Meter measures the amount of electricity used in your experiments.
- For ages 10 and up.

These kits contain all the materials you need to conduct experiments. The educational science guide included contains an experiment kit to enable you to quickly begin experimenting and helps you to thoroughly understand fundamental principles. Experience things that you cannot get from a school science textbook!



Mini Electric Guitar Model EDU-62104

Grab this sweet mini 4string electric guitar before they are gone!

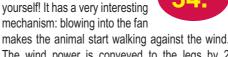


Features a built in amp and speaker so you can rock on the go and a standard 1/4" jack to plug in to a real amp and really get loud! Easy to assemble, fun to play!



Strandbeest Model EDU-62221

Build this Strandbeest kit yourself! It has a very interesting mechanism: blowing into the fan



The wind power is conveyed to the legs by 2 gears. The 28-page science guide gives you the history of the real Strandbeest that Theo Jansen started building in 1990.

The guide also includes easy-to-follow assembly instructions.



This Mini Rhinoceros has excellent connections between crank shaft and every part

enabling each leg to move smoothly. Blowing into the fan makes the animal start walking against the wind. The wind power is conveyed to the legs by 3 gears. The 24-page science guide gives you the



history of the real Giant Beest that Theo Jansen started building in 1990. The guide also includes easy-to-follow assembly instructions.

Tumbling Robot Model EDU-62019

This little robot is tough! Run by a single motor, he walks with a decidedly "angry" pace -- and if he falls over, he picks himself



up again! An awesome design with an amazing gear mechanism, he will not quit! Over 50,000 sold in Japan and a big hit at the International Robot Exhibition. Easy to build

Requires two (2)
"AA" batteries.

Sound Control UFO Model EDU-62022

Navigated by a soundsensitive remote control system, you can have hours of fun with this little



guy. Measures 4.5" tall and 4.5" diameter. and weighs 8 oz. Simple assembly is required. No remote control needed!

Requires three (3)

Insect Catcher w/ Ants' Nest Case

Model EDU-62003

This kit is used to collect and observe ants and other small insects. It lets you clearly see how ants build their colonies.





Requires two (2) "AA" batter

Brine Shrimp Aquarium

Model EDU-62005

This kit allows you to grow \$4 and observe Artemia Salina (also known as Brine

Shrimp) with ease. With the water lens in the water tank, magnifying glass, and observation plate, you can observe the progress of the growth of brine shrimp. Science guide included (68 color pages).



Tyrannosaurus Rex Skeleton

Model EDU-62008

Tyrannosaurus 1/35 Skeleton Model & Dinosaur Tooth, Trilobite, Ammonite Fossil Replica Creation Kit. This is a model based on the latest research on the Tyrannosaurus that lived in the Cretaceous period. By assembling and observing it you can research the ecology and evolution of dinosaurs.



Crystal Making Experiment Set

Model EDU-62010

This enables you use pointed crystal base to create beautiful acicular (needle-shaped) crystals used to make crystal mobiles and crystalline figures. By using gemstone crystal base (alum), you can conduct an experiment making octahedral crystals. Science guide included (68 color pages).





Ages 9 MEGA STRUCTURES The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

ENGINO® TOY SYSTEM is very unique in its ability to create complex builds even by using a small number of different parts. The versatile design of the components allows connectivity in all directions of the 3D space, while the patented extendable rods enable triangulations at any angle. The MEGA STRUCTURES series demonstrates this ability of Engino® to build huge models of impressive size and style.







Ages 8 & up

power SERIES

Global warming and Climate change has brought to our attention the need to save the planet by reducing Carbon emissions, the gasses released from the burning of fossil fuels and petrol. Our sun can provide free energy for all our needs; however, we need to convert it to a useful form. One of the most modern technologies harness solar power is the use of photovoltaic, especially when solar energy needs to be converted to electricity. The new Engino® solar power sets use photovoltaic panels to drive the various models and also have hybrid functions, in-line with the latest technological trends.

Solar-Powered Pro Duo

Model ENG-S30

The solar pro duo set is the ultimate solar set, including two solar panels of 1.5V each, which may be connected in series for increased power. The panels can be connected directly to the motor or they can connect to the RC handset, powering up the







20 Models

Model ENG-S20

Solar-Powered Cars

Young inventors can now experiment with this technology using this hybrid Engino set. Engino® models can run either with solar energy or with battery power!

Includes a 20-page booklet with building instructions for 8 models.



8 Models

Solar-Powered Machines

Model ENG-S10

This set includes a 1.5V solar panel which drives a variety of models demon-strating the many different applications of solar power. The set includes a 20-page booklet with building instructions for 8 models.









All contain a 36-page activity book with innovative experiments and detailed explanations of the different technological principles applied! Booklet with detailed building instructions also included.

8-in-1 Simple Machines Set



sets of the mechanical science series. It covers all simple machines: the lever, the wedge, the wheel and axle, the screw, the inclined plane, and the pulley, as well as two more mechanisms, the gear and the linkage. Build 60 working models, including cars, cranes, and all different types of machines. A 70-page activity book is included.

Forces, Energy, and Motion



Newton's Laws and conservation. The set features 5 fully working models, a dragster powered by anelastic spring, a crash test car, a catapult, a gravity operated fan and a balloon-powered flying plane! A 36page activity book is included with innovative experiments and detailed explanations of the different technological principles applied!

Structures & Bridges



Learn all about structures and how they literally support our lives! Discover the different types of bridges and forces and build 7 working models including a house, a suspension bridge, a cable-stayed bridge, an arch bridge, and two different truss bridges! A 36 page activity book and a booklet with detailed building instructions are included.

Screws Model ENG-M08



Learn how worm gears are used to greatly lower rotational speed and how screws can convert circular to linear motion while greatly increasing force. Build 5 working models, a screw press, a folding lifting platform, 2 cranes and a vise.

Gears Model ENG-M07



Learn how gears can easily

reduce or increase speed,

change Force, or transfer motion

from one position to another.

Build 6 working models, a

gearbox, a hand drill, an egg

beater, a helicopter, a rotating

sign post and a high speed fan.

104

Learn how an Inclined Plane

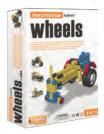
Model ENG-M04 132

Inclined

can be used to lift heavy objects and how is used in every day applications. Build 5 models including a splitting wedge, an automatic ramp with a car, an airport staircase and a car with crane.

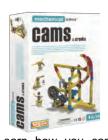
Wheels Model ENG-M03





Learn how wheels use friction to move objects easily and how turning wheels can help move around corners. Also how big wheels compare to small wheels. Build 5 models including a tractor, a motorcycle, a door, a car with steering wheels and a car lift.

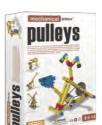
Cams Model ENG-M06



Learn how you can transmit power using Cams and Cranks are how these can be used to convert reciprocal to linear motion. Build 5 models including an oil drill, a flying eagle, a crane and a moving

Pulleys Model ENG-M05

104



Learn how pulleys can be used to transfer force with reduced friction and how to increase force or speed at amazing levels. Build 5 working models including an oil drill, a stationary bike, cranes, bridges and a machine blender.

Linkages **Model ENG-M02**



96

Learn how such links can be applied on various machines and build 6 working models including a mechanical extendable arm, a lifting platform, a pantograph, a moving figures toy, a folding ladder and a parallel weighting scale.

Levers Model ENG-M01



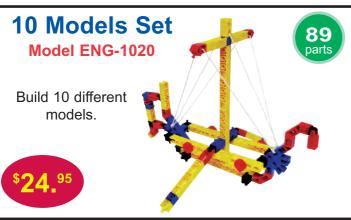


Learn how Levers are used to increase force and lift heavy objects and how the use of levers can change the direction of motion. Build 6 working models including a parking gate, a see-saw, 2 types of weighting scales and a wheelbarrow.

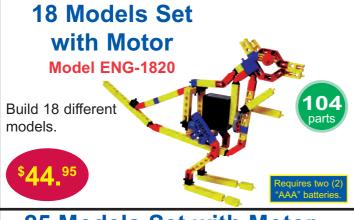
The inventor basic series has been developed for maximizing creativity and imagination. In each set many different models can be created from a wide range of themes, from structures to cars, planes and cranes! The bigger sets also include the 3V geared motor, allowing children to motorize many of their models. Detailed instructions are included for the major models while secondary models can be assembled by following the free to download internet instructions. All sets can be combined together to create bigger builds, limited only by the child's imagination.























The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

The multi-model capability of ENGINO® TOY SYSTEM is proportional to the number of parts contained in the sets. The inventor pro series is the ultimate range more suitable for intermediate and advanced users who literally "play to invent"! The models created with these sets are bigger and more elaborate and can move with the new compact dual output motor. The motor is powered from a wired remote control, specially designed to also work with solar. The series starts with the 40 models set and goes all the way to the 100 models set which has 2 motors and extra gears for even more complex builds. Each set contains printed instructions for selected 10 models while the rest can be downloaded free from Engino's website.

40 Models Set with Motor I

Model ENG-4020

Build 40 different models.



60 Models Set with Motor 80 Models Set with Motor

Model ENG-6020

Build 60 different models.



Model ENG-8020

Build 80 different models.



100 Models Set with 2 RC Motors and Gears

Model ENG-10020 M

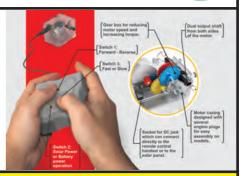
Build 100 different models.











Ages 5 & up





The first innovation of ENGINO® was the wood connectors, arange of plastic components which allowed wooden dowels of 3/8" x 3/8" to connect together without any glue or fasteners. This hybrid system forms the basis of the new Eco builds series which includes 4 starter sets and 2 advanced sets. The biggest set also includes the geared ENGINO® motor for animated models. The use of wood reduces significantly the plastic parts and leads to more efficient recycling, making this product an environmentally friendly solution.

ECO-Motorized Racers

Model ENG-EB70



One of two advanced sets. Build 3 different motorized models.



ECO-Offroaders

One of two advanced sets, Build 3 different models.



ECO-Cars



ECO-Motorbikes

Model ENG-EB11



Build 3 different models

ECO-Planes

Model ENG-EB12



Build 3 different models.

ECO-Helicopters Model ENG-EB13

Build 3 different models.

LEONARDO DA VINCI KITS

Snap-together assembly required

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

The scientific genius of Leonardo da Vinci is brought to life through these 15 articulated models. The inventions that inspired these snap-together replicas are taken from the pages of da Vinci's priceless and awe-inspiring notebooks. All models are made of plastic and require no special tools. Da Vinci Manuals are very educational and teach how these inventions have evolved into what they are today. **No batteries required!**

95

Mechanical Drum

Model EDU-61001

Leonardo da Vinci's Mechanical Drum is a cart equipped with an amply sized drum. When pulled by its handle, the gears turn the two lateral drums, which are fitted with pegs. The pegs move a total of ten drumsticks that cause them to beat the large drum.



Aerial Screw

Model EDU-61002

The Aerial Screw designed by Leonardo da Vinci was a precursor of the modern day helicopter. The device was designed to compress air in order to obtain flight.



Swing Bridge Model EDU-61003









Leonardo da Vinci's Swing Bridge design is a portable, lightweight bridge that was intended to span across a body of water so armies could cross and then quickly disassemble and tow away. By means of an articulated system of winches and wheels, the bridge was designed to rotate 90 degrees.



Leonardo da Vinci studied the Guttenberg printing press and finely-tuned it for greater efficiency. In his design , da Vinci used a handpress with an automatic system that moved the type-saddle forward and back along a tilted surface.

Multi-barreled Cannon Model EDU-61005



Attempting to increase the firepower of a traditional cannon, Leonardo da Vinci designed the 12-barreled gun carriage in the fifteenth century. This cannon, which was designed to rest on a rolling cart, had a wider target area and also had the advantage of being able to be loaded at the same time it was firing.



Armored Car Model EDU-61006

\$19.⁹⁵

Leonardo da Vinci's armored car was the precursor to the modernday tank. Da Vinci's design was capable of multi-directional movement and was equipped with cannons that were arranged in a 360-degree firing range around its circumference.



Paddleboat Model EDU-61007









Leonardo da Vinci's time, nautical expedition was the most expedient method of communicating with the world. Da Vinci brought forth plans for a boat with large wheel-shaped paddles that would propel it through water.



Leonardo da Vinci designed the first self-propelled cart capable of moving without being pushed or pulled manually. The precursor to the automobile was one of the many inventions that da Vinci created dealing with locomotion and transportation.

LEONARDO DA VINCI KITS

Snap-together assembly required

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

The scientific genius of Leonardo da Vinci is brought to life through these 15 articulated models. The inventions that inspired these snap-together replicas are taken from the pages of da Vinci's priceless and awe-inspiring notebooks. All models are made of plastic and require no special tools. Da Vinci Manuals are very educational and teach how these inventions have evolved into what they are today. No batteries required!

Catapult **Model EDU-61009**

Leonardo da Vinci improved upon the already-established catapult design when he introduced his own vision the age-old military launching device. The



Bombard Model EDU-61010

To make the bombard or cannon more effective, Leonardo da Vinci designed projectiles that contained a quantity of mini gunpowder shots packed into petal-shaped iron pieces that formed a ball. After



Mechanical Butterfly Model EDU-61018

Leonardo da Vinci himself advised where one can admire these incredible flying insects: To see fourwinged flying, look near ditches and you will see dragonflies.

It is extremely difficult to create a mechanical replica of the natural movement of an animal. The beating of the dragonfly's four wings is particularly complex and Da Vinci was well aware of how difficult it would be to create this machine; he himself described it in great detail. It is not simply wings beating up and down; it's a jointed motion.

Whilst beating down, the wings are "flat" in order to push as much air as possible, whereas when they are raised, they are angled so they create less resistance.



A boat with sails has a that submerged in the water and invisible to enemies. The pilot used a passage to get into the lower part undercover: the Mechanical Submarine. A pulley and rope system lowers the submarine,

which can unhook itself underwater and proceed invisibly towards the enemy. The submarine has two air chambers, which can be used for steering and for air needed by the pilot, who has a mouthpiece.

Steering underwater is done by means of a mechanical system.

Great Kite Model EDU-61021

The genius Da Vinci drew inspiration for his work from his direct observation of the flight of a bird. Da Vinci described its dimensions, the materials

with which it is to be built, and its shape and how it works; the whole notebook revolves precisely around the construction and use of the machine.

Da Vinci also imparted some "flying lessons" on how the pilot should operate the machine. The piloting must have been complex. He would use his hands and feet to activate ropes and could rotate, move and open and close the wings with his own movements.

Multiple Sling Model EDU-61022 Leonardo da Vinci's idea was to build a very powerful machine, which could throw eight large projectiles at the same time. He positioned eight long arms in a circle around a central pin, each of which had a sling capable of throwing a projectile attached to This kind of project, where weapons were developed to hurl multiple projectiles to be more powerful, was common in Da Vinci's time, because doing this meant creating more powerful weapons, simply by increasing their number and power, without the need to develop new building techniques and using familiar materials. They were therefore potentially attractive weapons because they were powerful, but they were also relatively inexpensive.

Ship's Cannon with Shield Model EDU-61023 A wooden shield protects the prow of the ship and the cannon. Leonardo da Vinci studied this subject closely, identified the weak points and invented his own version with many more functions. First, he concentrated on the structure of the vessel, which needed to be reinforced and keep the cannon firmly in the middle.

TREE OF KNOWLEDGE

Energy, Weather, and More!

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Adventures in Fiber Optics Model FO-25

Have an adventure in Fiber Optics! Have FUN doing exciting fiber optic projects like these: Image Magnifier, Lighted Constellation Map, Fiber

Optic Wand or a Fluorescent Holiday Wreath, and many more projects. This kit contains 20 different experiments plus five unique projects. Each activity contains step-by-step instructions and explanation of the results, plus historical facts or scientific trivia on fiber optics. A great product to educate as well as entertain.



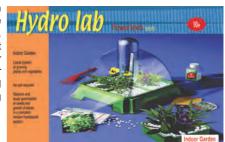
Ages 12 & up

Requires two (2)

Hydrolab Model EDU-8740

Complete greenhouse system for cultivating plants and vegetables in an "indoor" environment, without

soil, using a modern Hydroponics system. The kit comes with a base, adjustable translucent observation cover, four growing trays, fertilizer tank, safe chemicals and bedding for propagating the growth of plants.



Ages 10 & up

Solar Power Model EDU-8405

150 Challenging Experiments. Convert solar energy. Build a solar electric generator, motor, water heater,

furnace, thermometer, crane and solar energy mobiles.

Unique experiments with color optics, electroplating, stroboscopes, thermodynamics and Moiré patterns.





Solar Energy Model EDU-3050

All you need to build your own complete solar energy lab. Kit includes solar

over 25 sunny and fun experiments. Learn about conservation of energy. Complete with energy collector and solar heater. Study light, optics and magnification.



Ages 8 & up

Ages 10 & up

Weather

Model EDU-7074

Over 30 fascinating activities all about weather and climate. Build your own barometer, weather vane, rain gauge, and hydrometer. Observe the weather

traits and see how they'll affect tomorrow's weather. Make a rainbow, produce clouds, lightning, rain, and even a thunderstorm!





Requires one (1) 9V battery.





Detectolab

Model EDU-7080

Investigate, analyze, decipher and solve the crime! Over 65 activities with fingerprints, secret messages, chromatography, cipher codes, identity

detection and more... Kit includes 30X microscope and necessary equipment.

Ages 8 & up

Requires two (2)



29 95

Electricity Model EDU-2018

Introduction to electricity and electrical circuits. series. Learn about parallel, and broken circuits, voltage, current, resistance. switches, wires, contacts, resistors, and light bulbs.

Ages 8 & up

Requires four (4) "AA" batteries



Crystal Radio Model EDU-3010

Build your own working crystal radio. Look for and pick up radio stations. Earphone and

No tools or batteries required. Remember the days of the first radio.

antenna included.

Ages 8 & up



WARNING: This product contains uninflated balloons.





TREE OF KNOWLEDGE

Chemistry and Physics

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Super Chem 120

Model EDU-8355



120 activities with fun science and kitchen chemistry. Make giant soap bubbles and 3D soap bubble sculptures. Make monster dough, grow crystals, and

create secret writing. Prepare your 120 kitchen activities in chemistry own fun, shaped soap, a volcano and a propelled motor boat. You will make yogurt, ice cream, cookies, gelatin figures and even cheese. Observe the way plants react to chemicals and light. A full-colored, simple-to-read instruction manual is included with this kit.



Super Chem Model EDU-8350

100 kitchen activities in chemistry include balloon trick,

gas cannon, making a geyser, cleaning old coins, cola volcano, removing an shell without touching it, making soap bubble solution, making invisible ink, making cheese, potato stamp, finding iron in cereal, and many more!

Ages 8 & up





Ages 10 & up

Physics Model EDU-8200

Have no fear of physics! 250 captivating experiments which will introduce you to this fascinating field!

Experiment with electricity, magnetism, motors, gases, liquids, heat, sound, force, pressures and motion. Understand nature's basic laws.

Ages 10 & up

Requires two (2) "AA" batteries



Chemistry 60 Model EDU-7075

Beginning chemistry set includes 60 fun activities with no chemicals. Activities include three-dimensional bubbles, basic chemistry, crystal growing, physics, magnetism, optics,

growing plants, slime & gook, science tricks, and chromatography.

Ages 10 & up



Warning: This product contains magnets.

Crystal Wonder Model EDU-CM007



A wonderful kit packed with exciting activities. Make crystals of all shapes, sizes and colors. The kit includes 12 different colored salts, a display stand and all the equipment needed to produce crystals. Other activities include making jewelry, creating a crystal garden and decorative crystal gifts.



Ages 10 & up

Volcano Model EDU-CM011



Get in touch with nature at its most powerful and awesome. Make an erupting volcano, complete with light and sound effects. Trace the development of

volcanoes and produce different types of eruptions. Other activities include: how to make a fire extinguisher, a lava light, chocolate lava and much

Ages 10 & up

Requires two (2) "AA" batteries.



Paper Making Kit Model EDU-7095

Have fun recycling paper to create new paper of your own design. Choose colors, size, and decorations. Use your recycled paper to make a photo album, mobiles, containers, paper

animals, and flowers. Make greeting cards, notepaper, envelopes and picture frames, and much more; just your imagination! Detailed instructions of all these items included in manual.

Ages 10 & up



just on tap water! You will never need batteries again! Also works on a variety of household materials such as: cola, fruit juice and even ketchup! Try other materials and see how the clock never stops. This is the best timekeeper you will ever have.

Water Clock Model EDU-3070



Make a clock that can work AMAZING CLOCK, NO BATTERIE

Ages 8 & up





TELESCOPES & ASTRONOMY on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZAF Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD



Microscope & Telescope Set with Survival Kit Model EDU-TM008



TM008 Features:

40x Telescope:

- 16" (41cm) Body
- 20x 30x 40x Eyepiece
- Diagonal mirror
- 30mm Ø objective lens
- 10" (25cm) tripod

Survival Kit Includes:

- Foldable 5-in-1 design
- 3x Binoculars
- Compass

- Whistle
- Emergency signal
- Mirror

1200x Diecast Microscope Includes:

- 9" (23cm) Huygens'Eyepiece microscope with color filters
- Micro Hatchery[®]
- (10) Blank slides
- (24) Cover glasses

- (24) Blank labels
- (24) Statical slide covers
- (2) Prepared slides
- · Petri dish with magnifier®
- (2) Collecting vials
- Needle
- Scalpel
- Spatula
- 2-in-1 45mm Ø Magnifier
- Carrying case included(28.3" x 15.9" x 6.7")



288x Astrolon™ Telescope w/ Aluminum Tripod Model EDU-36944 **Features** • 6 x 25mm Finderscope • 2.3x Barlow lens • 50mm Ø Objective lens • Diagonal viewer and two (2) interchangeable eyepieces Space map • 36" Adjustable aluminum tripod Diagonal 6 x 25mm Includes carrying case Objective Lens Finderscope



Galaxy Star Finder Model EDU-37364

Features

- Star projector
- Rotational on/off switch
- Light on/off switch
- Instructional pointer





Features

- •20x/30x/40x Eyepiece
- Diagonal mirror
- •16" ABS body
- ●30mm ø Objective lens
- •10" Tripod





Night'n Day Globe Model EDU-37502

\$195.⁹⁵

The Night'n Day® Real Solar Time Rotating Globe is a clock and calendar that shows the time of day and date for any location on earth. It also demonstrates which parts of the earth are in day/night. As the globe turns, you can see where people on earth are experiencing sunrise, sunset and twilight times.

Features

- Assembly and set-up required
- 11" (28cm) globe.
- 17" (43.18cm) tall.
- AC adapter included
- Ages 14+





\$**59.**95

11"Dual-Cartography Illuminated Globe

Model EDU-2837

FeaturesDual-cartogrpl

- Dual-cartogrphy design, This globe diplays the geograpical freatures of the world when the light is off, but when the light is on, it diplays the political map of the world
- Shows regions where different animals live.
- More than 250 pictures and each picture is accompanied with text for easy identification.
- Educational & fun for all ages!

Light Off

11" Desktop Political Globe Model EDU-36899



\$**54.**⁹⁵

Wildlife Globe Model EDU-37149

Features

- When the globe illuminates in the dark, more creatures appear in the oceans.
- Shows regions where different animals live.
- More than 250 pictures and each picture is accompanied with text for easy identification.
- Educational & fun for all ages!



5" Desktop Political Globe Model EDU-36920



METAL DETECTORS & OUTDOOR EXPLORATION

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Metal Detector with Beep Model EDU-36749

Features • Aluminum extension from 23" (58cm) to 38" (96cm) • High-low sensitivity adjustment • LED display • Durable ABS body • Low electrical consumption

Metal Detector (Security Wand) Kit



Ranger Remote Controlled Metal Detector Model EDU-37173

Features

- 30 foot range
- Locate and find treasure
- High traction tires

Includes:

- RC metal detector and
- transmitter
- (2) Digging tools(4) Gold coin replicas

Ages 8 & up

\$79.95

Remote Controlled Black Widow

Rock Tumbler Model EDU-36793

Ages 8 & up



Features

- Fully assembled
- Full-function: moves forward, left, right, stops, and turns in reverse.
- RC Black Widow performs simulated walking action with moving legs.
- Actual motion is achieved through hidden drive-wheels.
- Works indoors and outdoors on smooth surfaces with 25 foot (8 meter) range!



Rock Tumbler Includes:

- 4 oz. gemstone rocks
- (1) Step 1 coarse grinding powder
- (1) Step 2 fine grinding powder
- (1) Step 3 polishing powder
- (1) Step 4 fine polishing powder

Jewelry Making:

- 18" silver tone necklace chain
- (2) adjustable rings
- (1) key chains
- (1) pairs hanging earring wires
- (3) setting holders in 3 styles
- (1) jump ring connectors
- Glue

AC Adapter included No Batteries Required!

Rock Tumbler Refill Kit Model EDU-36925

Rock Tumbler Refill Includes:

- Extra belt
- (2) 8oz. bags gemstone rocks
- (2) bags Step 1 coarse grinding powder
- (2) bags Step 2 fine grinding powder
- (2) bags Step 3 polishing powder
- (2) bags Step 4 fine polishing powder

Jewelry Making Includes:

- 18" silver tone necklace chain
- (4) adjustable rings
- (3) key chains
- (3) pairs hanging earring wires
- (12) setting holders in 2 styles
- (12) jump ring connectors
- Glue

Water Filtration Kit Model EDU-37677

Water goes on quite a journey to reach our taps, safe and ready to drink. One of the many important steps in the process is filtration, which uses layers to sift containments out of the water. The kit here introduces how water gets cleaned by building a simple filtration system and more

Includes:

- 3x Gravel 80g
- 3x Sand 80g
- 3x Active Carbon 40g
- 5x 100mm filter paper6x 45mm filter paper
- 1x 50ml Measuring cup

\$**29.**95



Nature Science

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



- gently collect the little giants without hurting them.
- Observe and discover living insects and plants.
- Check and look around with bug collector, net, and tweezers for insects and plants.



Ages 5 & up

Features View objects over walls and around corners! Periscope extends from 21" to 29" • Adjustable handles Ages 8 & up

4x•6x Two Way Bug Viewer Model EDU-36888

Features

- Allows 2 people to view simultaneously.
- Ventilated bug viewer with base and easy-grip handles.
- 6x magnification (top view), 4x magnification (bottom view)

Includes rubber spider.



Ages 5 & up



**Ages 8 **SCIENCE ANATOMY & HEALTH TECH **

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Do-It-Yourself (DIY) 3D Anatomy Kits w/ CD

3D Eyeball Kit Model EDU-SK007





Assemble 3D eyeball model Over 30 pieces

3D Heart Kit Model EDU-SK009 51/2" tall



Assemble 3D heart model Over 30 pieces

3D Brain Kit Model EDU-SK010





Assemble 3D brain model Over 30 pieces

All three 3D anatomy kits come with a highly detailed finish and collectable quality. Display stand and CD included; CD contains interactive computer programs that explain the functions either the eyeball, heart, or brain, as well as games to help with understanding the functions. Computer programs compatible with Windows® or Macintosh operating systems.

11pc. 20" Human **Anatomy Torso Model** Model EDU-41007

8pc. 10" Human **Anatomy Torso Model** Model EDU-41006



Features

- Hand painted in vivid and natural
- 11 Dissectible parts (EDU-41007) 8 Dissectible parts (EDU-41006)
- Fully illustrated color instruction manual
- Snaps together



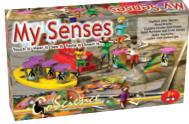
My Senses Model EDU-7086



This kit is part of our Body Awareness Science Series, exploring the five senses: sight, hearing, smell, taste, and touch. Perform over 50 fascinating experiments. Use a genuine stethoscope, make a telescope

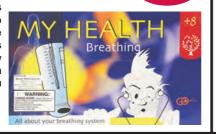
with real lenses and create rain-bows with a prism.

Prepare perfume and stink bombs with chemistry lab equipment. Learn how to read and send messages in Braille. Also includes many activities suitable for party games.



My Health Breathing Kit Model EDU-7092

Activities show how the lungs work. Explanation of how to check the volume of air intake into your own lungs. Includes precision-made airflow meter that can check your own intake of air and check if you are within the normal age.



My Health Vision Kit Model EDU-7094



A simple explanation of how the eye works. Includes activities that demonstrate some of the eye's functions, a precision-made piece of optical eye testing equipment to test the eyes for normal sight, short-sightedness and long-sightedness, and eye testing charts.



T-Rex Skeleton

Model EDU-37329

Imagine bringing a dinosaur back to life! Now you can, with the 36-inch EDU-TOY Tyrannosaurus Rex Skeleton. Unravel the mysteries of this majestic creature as you assemble the bones of this massive creature that roamed the earth 65 million years ago.

With the T-Rex model from C&S Sales, you create your own scale replica of this eight-ton tyrannosaurus that was nicknamed the "Tyrant Lizard King". After snapping all 51 pieces together, you can begin to imagine the enormity of this 20-foot tall creature whose body spanned a full forty feet!

The T-Rex skeleton can be displayed or disassembled for later use.



Brachiosaurus Skeleton



• 23-piece realistic fossil skeleton model.

• Measures 13.5" tall by 19" long

• includes display stand.



Velociraptor Skeleton

Model EDU-37671

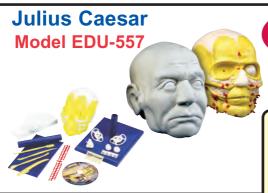




- 24-piece realistic fossil skeleton
- Measures 10.25" tall by 25" long
- includes display stand.

PEG SCULPTURE HEADS

Introducing PegSculpture® Forensic Head Reconstruction Kits! Use simplified forensic facial reconstruction techniques. These great kits allow children to peg, build and sculpt the heads with supplied tools and modeling clay. Supplied with head pieces, numbered pegs, molded eyes, nose, and ears. A great head sculpture series for ages 8 and up with adult supervision.



Queen Nefertiti

Model EDU-567

T-Rex **Model EDU-559**

Each Includes:

- Sturdy head stand
- Set of molded pegs and numbered to give flesh depth.
- Roller and sculpting tools.
- Full step-by-step DVD
- Skull with muscles and peg holes.
- · Modeling clay is included.
- · Molded eyeballs, ears and nose.
- Instruction manual



Tutankhamun



5-in-1 100x-1200x Deluxe Microscope

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years



Includes:

- 11" microscope with micro viewer
- Microphoto projector and drawing device
- Micro Hatchery®
- Micro Slicer[®]
- (2) Prepared slides
- (10) Blank glass
- (12) Cover glasses
- (12) Statical slide covers
- (12) Blank labels
- (4) Collecting containers

- Petri dish with Magnifier
- Spare bulb
- (3) 10mL Graduated cylinders
- (2) Collecting vials
- · Tweezers and needle
- Spatula, scalpel. dropper, stirring rod
- 3x / 6x Magnifier
- · Scissors, condenser lens cap, and safety glasses
- Instruction manual



Features

- Three-LED light source for specimen illumination
- Color CMOS Sensor resolution: 300k pixel (VGA)
- Fast preview frame-rate: 30fps
- Convenient-access snapshot button for image captures
- Easy to capture IMAGE & VIDEO on your PC or MAC!
- Free USB driver for Windows® XP/Vista, Mac OS 10.0.4.x USB 1.1, 2.0 or above
- Ground glass optical lenses



Requires two (2)



Fish Scale



Bird Feather



100x•300x•1000x 2-Way **Microscope**

Includes:

- 12" 2-way microscope w/ vie and projector
- Micro Hatchery
- (6) Prepared slides
- (12) Blank glass slides (12) Cover glasses
- (12) Statical slide covers
- (12) Blank labels
- Vial of shrimp eggs
- Vial of shrimp chloride
- Vial of Eosin
- Vial of methylene blue
- Petri dish w/ Magnifier (2) 10mL Graduated cylinders
- (4) Collecting vials
- Tweezers
- Needle Spatula



Model EDU-41009



100x-900x Zoom Microscope Set in Hand Carrying Case

Model EDU-41011

Includes:

- 9" Microscope Huygens' eyepiece and color filters
- Micro Data Bank®
- Micro Slicer
- (12) Blank slides
- (12) Cover glasses (12) Statical slide
- · Petri dish w/
- (2) 10mLGraduated
- (4) Collecting vials
- Tweezers

- Stirring rod



100x-900x Zoom Die-Cast Microscope Set w/ Light & Projector Model EDU-41002

Includes:

- color filters

 Micro Data Bank
- Micro Slicer^a
- (12) Blank glass slides
- (12) Cover glasses
- (12) Statistical slide covers (12) Blank labels
- Vial of eosin

- (2) 10mL Graduated cylinders
- (2) Collecting vialsTweezers
- Scalnel
- · Stirring rod
- Safety goggles
- · Spare bulb



MICROSCOPES

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Includes:

- 9" Microscope w/ Huygens' eyepiece and color filters
- Micro Data Bank[®]
- Micro Slicer®
- (12) Blank slides
- (12) Statistical slide covers
- (12) Blank labels
- Petri dish w/ Magnifier
- (4) Collecting vials
- Stirring rod
- Condenser lens cap
- Spare bulb
- Instruction manual



100x • 300x • 600x Microscope Set with Light & Projector Model EDU-41004 Includes: 8" Microscope Tweezers (2) Prepared slides Stirring rod Micro Slicer® • 3x / 6x Magnifier • (6) Blank slides Condenser lens cap • (6) Statical slide covers Spare bulb • (6) Blank labels Instruction manual (2) Collecting vials Requires two (2) Ages 8 & up

10x • 20x • 30x • 40x Mini Videoscope Model EDU-36841

Includes:

7" Videoscope
 (2) Collecting

Requires two (2) "AA" batteries

- (2) Prepared slides
- (6) Blank slides
- (6) Statical slide covers
- (6) Blank labels

 Spatula • Stirring rod Spare bulb Instruction

vials

Tweezers



9 95

Ages 8 & up

100x • 200x • 300x Microscope Set Model EDU-41003

Includes:

- 6" Microscope
- Prepared slide
- (3) Blank slides
- (3) Statical covers

Ages 10 & up

- (3) Blank labels
- 3x / 6x Magnifier
- Instruction manual



Ages 8 & up

No Batteries Required!

Vial of sodium

•(2) 10mL Graduated

•(2) Collecting vials

Instruction manual

Handheld Microscope Model EDU-37674

Includes:

- 4" Handheld
- Microscope
- Prepared slide
- Strap
- Stand





Ages 8 & up Requires three (3) "LR44" batteries

12 pcs Prepared Micro-Slides + 6 Blank Slides Model EDU-36730



Includes:

- (12) Slides with 36 assorted specimens (drinks, plastic, synthetic fibers, grasshopper, medicine & starch, microfilm, natural fibers, animal, algae, vitamin & fungi)
- (6) Blank slides Ages 8 & up

Slide Making Kit Model EDU-36700



Includes:

- (2) Prepared slides
- (10) Blank slides
- (12) Cover glasses
- (12) Statical slide
- (12) Blank labels
- Vial of eosin
- Vial of shrimp eggs Vial of methylene
- blue
- Tweezers Dropper
- •Stirring rod •3x / 6x Magnifie
- - ·Safety goggles

Ages 10 & up

Prepared Micro-Slides Model EDU-36729



Laver Algae Microfiche (3)

Gills Mushroom Acrylic Aspirin Bird Feathe Grasshoppe Cola Corn EVA Foam

Grasshopper Leg Grasshoppe Wing Green Seav Fish Scale

Nylon Penicillin PM Foam Polvester PS Foam Silk Snake Scale

Vitamin B2 Vitamin C Vitamin D Wood Fungus

Ages 8 & up

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

All require assembly, but no soldering



Cell Monster Truck Kit is fueled by salt water and is equipped with four-wheel drive mechanical construction. It easily handles different types of terrain by its twisted car body design. It has two transformable engine blocks: V-engine or flat engine. The transparent case design allows children to see the rhythm of the piston in vertical or horizontal position. Each monster wheel can change its angle individually and the truck can change its height and shape. Forward and reverse...no problem: simply switch the "positive and negative" connectors.



Environmentally safe, non-toxic, and clean - The Salt Water Fuel Cell Motorcycle is the smallest, cheapest and the first motorcycle to be powered by saltwater. The Salt Water Fuel Cell Motorcycle gives children a chance to learn about new forms of clean energy, while building and powering their very own toy: Just add saltwater and go!

After activating the fuel cell module with a saltwater mixture, the magnesium metal sheet can operate the motorcycle for about 5-7 hours continuously. If you want to park the the vehicle, simply take out the fuel cell



chance to learn about new forms of clean energy, while building and powering their very own toy: Feed it saltwater and watch it scurry away!

Kids will be awed by the remarkable simplicity and outright creepiness its eight-legged movement produces. After activating the fuel cell module with a saltwater mixture, the magnesium metal sheet (3 sheets included) can operate the Spider for about 5-7 hours continuously. Because of these lifelike similarities, the user may want to stop this insectoid. It is easy; simply take out the fuel cell module, rinse with tap water, and dry.



Water Fuel Cell Car is the smallest, cheapest and the first car to be powered by saltwater. The Salt Water Fuel Cell Car gives children a chance to learn about new forms of clean energy, while building and powering their very own toy: Just add saltwater and

Kids will be awed by the remarkable simplicity and effectiveness of the toy. After activating the fuel cell module with a saltwater mixture, the magnesium metal sheet (3 sheets included) can operate the car for about 5-7 hours continuously. If you want to park the vehicle, simply take out the fuel cell module and rinse with tap water and dry.

Salt Water Fuel Cell **Monster Truck Refill Pack**

Model OWI-SP752





your Salt Water Fuel Cell Monster Truck. Included are 5 magnesium plates, 1 air cathode and 1 piece of nonwoven fabric that will keep your monster truck

*Note: This magnesium refill pack is specifically designed ONLY for the Salt Water Fuel Cell Monster Truck OWI752. (Shown above)

Fuel Cell Magnesium **Spare Parts Pack**

Model OWI-SP750



Keep the fun going for hours on end with this refueling pack for your Salt Water Fuel Cell Robot Kits 750, 751, 753. Included are five (5) magnesium plates, one (1) air cathode and one (1) piece of nonwoven fabric that will keep your salt water car racing away.

Eco Biker (wind power)

Model OWI-630



The Eco-Biker is your child's own personal wind turbine. Clip it to a bike's handlebars or anywhere with a breeze and watch as the fan powers an LED light

ELENCO® SOLAR KITS

(All kits require assembly, but no soldering)

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Ages 8 & up

Photon Solar Racer Kit Model AK-590

Learn all about solar energy and how to convert it to useful applications. You will build this exciting sleek solar car that runs on a high efficiency solar cell. Have your friends build one too and have fun racing them. No soldering required. The solar car comes in clear plastic. The car can be painted any color scheme that you desire (paint is not supplied).

Car in photo is painted to illustrate how your car could look.

Ages 8 & up

Children can do a series of do-it-yourself experiments to acquire the basic knowledge of solar energy with this kit. They will learn how to make an electrical circuit, make a solar circuit,

with this kit. They will learn how to make an electrical circuit, make a solar circuit, how to increase voltage and current, and how to use solar power to produce energy for a radio, calculator, battery charger, a cassette player and more!



NEW!

Solar F1 Model 21-667

\$24.⁹⁵

Construct a motorized DIY project using power from a solar cell or one "AA" battery(not included). Learn how motors and automotive transmissions work. Includes a solar cell, plastic body, gears, shafts, motor, and all necessary parts.

Ages 10 & up

NEW!

Astronaut Sun Power Kit

Deluxe Solar Educational Kit

Model 21-665

Construct a motorized DIY project using power from a solar cell or one "AA" battery(not included). Learn how motors and automotive transmissions work. Includes a solar cell, plastic body, gears, shafts, motor, and all necessary parts.

Ages 10 & up



Solar Can Motor Robot Model EDU-37550

Assemble a powerful solar "can" motor robot. See how the solar panel generates power! Includes solar panel, electric motor, body plate, robot arms, body rims, wheels, motor case, gears, wires, and instruction manual.

Ages 6 & up



Solar Bottle Motorboat Model EDU-37551

A simple kit designed for future engineers and environ-mentalists. Assemble a powerful solar bottle boat with used plastic bottles. See how the solar panel generates power!

Ages 6 & up





Solar Powered Butterfly Model EDU-37534

Includes a solar panel, electric motor, and all the other necessary parts to build your own solar powered butterfly. Stick it on a sunny window and watch the wings flap! Color manual included.



Ages 8 & up

\$21.⁹⁵

Solar Powered Rainbow Reflector Model EDU-37568

Fill your room with rainbows every time the sun shines! Includes a solar panel, electric motor, and all the other necessary parts to build your own Rainbow Reflector kit. Color manual included.

Ages 8 & up





6-in-1 Solar Kit Model EDU-38006

Ages 8 & up

This do-it-yourself solar kit enables children to assemble the parts and transform them into six (6) different types of motor-driven apparatuses actuated by solar power! Apparatuses include Solar Windmill, Solar Airboat, Solar Helicopter, Solar Robot, Solar Airplane, and Solar Wheeler and stand up to 9" tall. This set includes 1 mini motor, 1 solar panel and 44 plastic parts that snap together.



plastic.

Ages 9 MINI SOLAR KITS No soldering required

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For the first time, experimenters with little or no experience at all. These handheld kits all move and demonstrate alternative energy principles. No batteries or special tools required for assembly. The included solar cell lasts up to two years! ALL the kits work best outdoors under direct sunlight, but some may work under a 100-watt light bulb or halogen bulb close up.

WALKING KING CRAB

OWI-MSK669 Methodically, eight legs work in harmony to create a ballet style "tippy-toe" movement. Similar to its cousin from Alaska, the sun's rays will make it scurry along to safe passage. If you were thinking about dipping its legs in melted butter and garlic, you'd be disappointed with a mouth full of high density

HAPPY HOPPING FROG

Almost comical, this little green amphibian friend leaps with a joyful sense of freedom. Using its hind leas and rubber feet, Happy Hopping Frog jiggles its eyes as a dog would wag its tail acknowledging its love and appreciation to its owner. tailless, leaping mini solar kit, activated by the power of the sun's rays.



OWI-MSK671

ATTACKING INCHWORM OWI-MSK673

Attacking Inchworm has orange spiky limbs to ward off any predator who seeks to challenge it as a delectable delight. The sun's rays power this

mini solar kit to slither along to safety. The mechanical movements simulate the movements

of its soft-bodied derivative.

SUPER SOLAR RACING CAR

ZOOOOOMM! Super Solar Racing Car has surprising speed. One source of such power is derived from the sun's powerful rays of light. Thank goodness, you can control this speedster from any dangerous mishaps by shielding its power source and immediately depressing its brakes to stop. Super Solar Racing Car is easy to assemble and demonstrates alternative energy principles. Less than a dozen parts to assemble.

FRIGHTENED GRASSHOPPER

Eyes jiggle, legs wiggle, and antennas sway to-and-fro is the combo tangojitterbug-frightened-grasshopper dance. Pint-sized and power to pack a punch, this enticingly amusing solar bug will surely capture your heart. Turn on its power switch (the sun) and you will smile. This

frolicking fancy is easy to assemble and demonstrates an alternative energy principle. Less than ten parts to snap together.



Rookie Solar Racer OWI-MSK661

Harnessed by the most powerful and efficient source of energy...the sun. The photovoltaic cell (solar panel) converts the sun's energy directly into electrical energy. Ideal for a do-it-yourself science fair, after-school, or summer workshop project with the bonus gift of learning how automotive transmission and motors work.



Ages 9 & up

*** ALUMINUM KITS**

T-Rex

Model OWI-371

With soft pre-punched aluminum parts, screws, nuts, and assembly tools included. These dinosaur kits are a great way to get children interested in kit building and amaze themselves with their accomplishments. 8 3/8" x 21/2"



OWI-MSK670

Stegosaurus

Model OWI-372

With soft pre-punched aluminum parts, screws, nuts, and assembly tools included. These dinosaur kits are a great way to get children interested in kit building and amaze themselves with their accomplishments, 81/2 x 1" x 4



Triceratops

Model OWI-373

With soft pre-punched aluminum parts, screws, nuts, and assembly tools included. These dinosaur kits are a

> great way to get children interested in kit building and amaze themselves with their accomplishments. 8" x 21/4" x 3 3/8".



Mega Mantis

x 3 3/8".

Model OWI-351

Almost lifelike. OWI's aluminum insect building kit features a praying mantis insect that you assemble from metal and bendable aluminum parts. The kit contains 25 hard and soft pre-punched aluminum parts, 7 screws, 7 nuts, 4 metal springs, and even assembly tools are included. 7" x 4" x 4.5".



Samurai Scorpion Model OWI-352

Almost lifelike. OWI's aluminum Scorpion that you assemble from metal and bendable aluminum parts. The kit contains 30 hard and soft pre-punched aluminum parts, 7 screws, 7 nuts, 3 springs, and even assembly tools are included. Its claws, arms, legs, and tail are all

moveable. 6.5" x 3.5" x 3".



Rhino Beetle Model OWI-353

Almost lifelike. OWI's aluminum beetle building kit is a cool to build the 26 hard and soft pre-punched aluminum parts, 4 screws,



3/8".

Ages 9 MINI SOLAR KITS

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For the first time, experimenters with little or no experience at all. These handheld kits all move and demonstrate alternative energy principles. No batteries or special tools required for assembly. The included solar cell lasts up to two years! ALL the kits work best outdoors under direct sunlight, but some may work under a 100-watt light bulb or halogen bulb close up.

OWI The Solar System OWI-MSK679



No soldering required

Young astronomers will delight in OWI's newest Mini Solar Kit as they build, paint and watch their very own Solar System come to life with real solar energy. Planets orbit around the solarpaneled "sun" that drives a motor so

the planets actually move. The kit comes with 6 colors of opaque acrylic paint, plus brush.





Super Solar Recycler OWI-MSK616

The Super Solar Recycler Kit is powered completely by natural light so you never have to worry about batteries.

Your children can recycle a can of their favorite soft drink to create Street Roller and Walking Robot, create Bottle Yacht, Drummer Robot and Flving Bird using a plastic water bottle, and even turn your old scratched CD's into the super cool CD Racer.





Penguin Life OWI-MSK691



Green Life OWI-MSK690



Young astronomers will delight in OWI's newest Mini Solar Kit – as they build, paint and watch their very own Solar System come to life with real solar energy.

Planets orbit around the solar-paneled "sun" that drives a motor so

the planets actually move. The kit comes with 6 colors of opaque acrylic paint, plus brush.





for storage and application.

Kids can build an eco-friendly and Green Life future. They can see the benefits of putting solar energy to work and discover how solar cells generate electricity from light. The kit consists of a powerful solar cell, rechargeable battery (included), house, and car. It is easy to assemble: no screws, nuts, or fuss. Just simply plug-in the car into the house, solar energy converts into electric power

Aerial Cable Car OWI-MSK676

Aerial Cable Car power grid system is simple: bright sun - "power on", little or no sun -"power off". Transport cable, automatic round trip return stoppers, solar panel and 30 plastic parts to assemble are included. It challenges young people to be technically precise with C miniature parts. Clear easy-to-follow instructions; and teaches students to



engine, the sun, Sonic F1 races at amazing speeds. It consumes no fossil resources making it an educational tool that teaches alternative energy concepts. Easy-to-build and fun to play. Have hours of fun experimenting with it in the sun. Eight plastic parts to assemble.



Peppy Orangutan OWI-MSK675

Always introducing unique products, OWI has outdone itself with a brand new mysterious solar kit that traverses across ropes, hand-overhand like a monkey. Only 15 plastic parts to assemble. Clear easy to **PEPPY** follow instructions. Orangutan can motivate students to learn about micro-robotics and solar

follow precise visual diagrams.

follow precise visual diagrams.



OWI Solar Bullet Train

Model OWI-MSK680

Two interlocking cars attach to the engine, allowing young builders to focus on self-motivation, perseverance and manipulation. The Solar Bullet Train is an excellent beginner building kit designed to teach how solar power is used to drive a small motor. Its 18 parts snap together

and are secured with only four screws. Train enthusiasts of all ages will enjoy building this amazingly fast eco-friendly train and watch it travel without rails.

T SOLAR KITS

on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (All kits require assembly, but no soldering)











The solar powered robot MSK615 can be transformed into 14 different robot modes which include a multitude of comical and functional movements. The user can easily change from a wagging-tail dog -> running beetle -> walking crab -> surfer -> speedster -> zombie chaser... The robot kit provides unique accessories (included) and parts that make the robot move on land and water. Fortunately, this product is powered by the sun, so there are no batteries required.

There are two levels in building the robot kit. Level one includes: Turtle-bot, Beetle-bot, Quadru-bot, Boat-bot, Walker-bot, Dog-bot, and Wheel-bot. After they amuse themselves with the entry level, can challenge their manipulative skills with second level: Roly Poly-bot, Auto-bot, Slither-bot, Surf-bot, Zombie-bot, Crab-bot, and Row-bot. Additional features includes: adjustable polarity on the solar panel to change direction of motor rotation, retractable robot head which can be guickly stored in the upper body, the robot head can be installed in the front, top or rear of the gearbox, and a transparent housing to see the movements of the gears. With 14 in 1 Educational Solar Robot Kit, let them learn about their future and have fun doing it with.

OWI 7-in-1 Solar Space Fleet OWI-MSK641

The Solar Space Fleet Kitis an innovative solar powered science kit that can transform

batteries.

into seven different lunar modules and energized via direct sunlight or micro rechargeable battery. The micro rechargeable battery can be charged in two ways by direct sunlight or by alkaline



OWI 7-in-1 Rechargeable Solar Transformers

OWI-MSK640

It features all snap together plastic parts (no screws, tools required), solar panel and accessories. It is incredibly easy to assemble the 7 different modules: 2 power charging stations and 5 different vehicles. The transforming rechargeable station has 2 output plugs; one for solar recharging and the other for battery recharging.



OWI 6-in-1 Educational Solar Kit OWI-MSK610

The 6-in-1 Educational Solar Kit, an excellent beginner building designed to teach how solar power is used to drive a small motor. Children use the 21 snap together parts (no tools required) to build six different working models: airboat, windmill, puppy, car and two planes.



OWI 3-in-1 Solar Stallion OWI-MSK613

Triple your fun in the sun with 3-in-1 Solar Stallion. This solar-powered kit helps

kids understand the benefits of renewable energy while creating their own fun, battery-free toy. Three easy-to-build equine choices: 'Horse Trainer', 'Pegasus', or 'Chariot'.



OWI 3-in-1 T3 Transforming Solar Robot OWI-MSK614

"T3" easily transforms into three intergalactic designs: Tank, Robot, and Scorpion. Easy instructions and basic building skills are that's needed for young science fiction buffs to see the benefits of solar energy before their very eyes



OWI 4-in-1 T4 Transforming

NEW! Solar Robot

This kit gives your child the option to easily transform between one of four different modes: Robot - walking legs as well as moving wheels, Insecta - 6 walking legs as well as moving jaws, T-Rex -2 walking legs and moving jaws, and Drill Vehicle – similar to a miner's driller/drilling bit and moving wheels.



Ordering Information

(Continued on other side)

· Secure online ordering:

www.cs-sales.net

• Order by Fax: (847) 541-9904

- Order by Phone:
 Toll-free (800) 292-7711
 Local and international, call: (847) 541-0710
 Office Hours:
 Mon-Fri 9am-5pm (CST)
- Order by Mail: C&S Sales
 150 Carpenter Ave. Wheeling, IL 60090 U.S.A.
- Expedited Shipping (1, 2, or 3 day) and international orders call for shipping rates
- Most orders (in-stock merchandise) are shipped within 48 hours
- 30-day money back guarantee (see other side for details)

Payment (U.S. Funds Only)

- MasterCard, Visa, Discover, and American Express credit cards accepted.
- Money orders, bank transfers, certified & cashiers checks and PayPal (online only) also accepted.
- Company and personal checks are accepted, but may be held until the check has cleared the bank (up to 10 business days).
 \$25.00 charge for all returned checks.
- Please make checks payable to: C&S Sales Inc.

Net 30 Accounts

- Available for schools and businesses upon credit approval. Past due accounts subject to a late payment charge of 1 1/2% per month.
 \$25.00 charge on all returned checks.
- Please fax purchase orders to (847) 541-9904.

Special discount offers on the other side!

(Make a copy for your records).

CUSTOMER ORDER FORM

C&S Sales Inc.

Cut

150 Carpenter Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090 U.S.A. (847) 541-0710 • Fax: (847) 541-9904 Internet: www.cs-sales.net e-mail: sales@cs-sales.net Technical Assistance: (847) 541-5819

48 Hour Shipping (on in-stock items) TO SPEED YOUR ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-292-7711

Date ___/___

PLEASE PRINT OR	TYPE WITH COMPL	ETE INFORMATION				
Sold to:		Ship to:	Ship to:			
Company Name		Company Name	Company Name			
Name (First, Middle initial, Last)		Name (First, Middle initial, L	Name (First, Middle initial, Last)			
Street		Street	Street			
City, State, Zip		City, State, Zip				
Phone #		Phone #	Phone #			
Fax #		Fax #	Fax #			
E-mail		E-mail	E-mail			
Purchase Order #		Ship to Attn. of:	Check here fo	r: No back orders		
Dayman and Madhaad	5 N-+ 20* 5 Ob-	- ali - a Manara Ondan		☐ No substitutes		
Payment Method (U.S. Dollars only)		eck or Money Order	ıra			
Card Type:	(MC	C, Visa, Discover, Amex) CVV:				
Card #			te:/			
Name (as it appears on			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		Signature:				
Qty. Model / Part #	Description		Unit Price	Total		
CAL	L OR E	E-MAIL US -	WE WI	LL		
	NOT B	E UNDERSO	OLD!			
			0.11.11			
	<u> </u>		Subtotal			
SPE	CIAL	IL resid	ents add tax 9%			
Discou	nts - see <	US Shipping	charges add 9%	minimum		
othe	r side.	(MINIMUM \$9.00, exclude	es AK, HI, & PR)	\$9.00		
		(see other side for details	s) Total			

Catalog pricing subject to change without notice.

Visit our website for specials and most current information: www.cs-sales.net

C&S SALES Online Coupons www.cs-sales.net

Get \$4.00 off your purchase instantly!

When checking out on our secure website, enter this coupon code:



Online4off (\$20.00 minimum order)

New coupon codes to save you more money!

This code will save you \$6.00 on orders over \$75.00

Cat61online6off *

This code will save you \$8.00 on orders over \$100.00

Cat61online8off *

This code will save you \$16.00 on orders over \$200.00

Cat61online16off *

Special School Discounts Online orders over \$300.00 FREE SHIPPING Coupon code:

Freeshiptoschools *

(48 states only, UPS ground, or \$30 off international, AK, and HI orders.)

This code will save you 10% on any order (NO maximum discount!)

Cat61tenpctoff *

www.cs-sales.net

★(Limit ONE discount coupon per online order. Expires 12/31/2017)

Ordering Information

Cut (See other side for more)

48 Continental States Shipping Rates

- •Only \$9.00 for orders up to \$99.99 and \$4.50 per \$50 of merchandise ordered from \$100 to \$350 with a maximum shipping amount of \$30.00.
- •We will also mail to P.O. boxes and foreign countries.
- •Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada: minimum shipping is \$18.00 (18% with max. \$60.00).
- •Special shipping arrangements can be made, please call (800) 292-7711 or e-mail us at sales@cs-sales.net.
- •Click on the Shipping Info tab on our website for more details.

Returns

- •All products come with a 30-day money-back guarantee (shipping charges are NON-refundable).
- •Products must be returned in original carton with all packing materials and be in re-sellable condition.
- •Partially assembled kits, books, and batteries are non-returnable. When returning products for repair or refund, please include proof of purchase, a brief letter of explanation and sufficient packing material.
- •Before returning any product, please call us to obtain a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number to avoid delays in processing.
- •Please ship prepaid and insured (we do NOT accept COD packages) to our address on the reverse side of this
- •DO NOT MARK ON THE ORIGINAL CONTAINER.

Catalog prices subject to change without notice

Visit www.cs-sales.net for the most current pricing.

Before mailing, please make a copy of the order form for your records.

Please save your catalog, our supplies are limited. Thank you!

Color and styles of products shown in this catalog may vary. Not responsible for typographical errors.

© Copyright 2014 C&S Sales, Inc.



ROBOT KITS

(All require assembly, but no soldering)

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

ROBOTIC ARM EDGE OWI-535 (Wired Control)

Command the gripper to open and close, wrist motion of 120°, an extensive elbow range of 300°, base rotation of 270°, base motion of 180°, vertical reach of 15 inches, horizontal reach of 12.6 inches, and lifting capacity of 100g. WOW! Some of the added features include a search light design on the gripper and

a safety gear audible indicator is included on all five gear boxes to prevent any potential injury or breakage durina operation. Total command and visual manipulation using the "5's": five-switch wiredcontroller, five motors, and five joints. Dimensions: 9" (H) x 6.3" (W) x 15" (L)

3-IN-1 ALL TERRAIN ROBOT OWI-536 (Transforming)

The 3-in-1 All Terrain Robot is a multifunction tracked mobile robotic kit. Utilize different track modules and make your robot transform into 3 amazing variations: the forklift, rover, and gripper. Using the wired controller, command the robot to move forward, backward, turn. grip and lift.

This kit allows students to create and recreate: Put it together, take it apart, make another module...It's all about flexibility, and intelligent thinking. But luckily, kids don't have to be robotics engineers to create and achieve. With the 3-in-1 All Terrain Robot, they learn as they play.

USB INTERFACE CABLE & SOFTWARE (OWI-535)

OWI-535USB



Have real time manual control of the robotic arm and program the arm to perform a sequence of movements.

(Windows®-based)

OWI ROBOT ACTIVITIES & EXPERIMENTS

EXP-535

Provides multiple step-by-step activities and experiments for the Robotic Arm Edge robot in both manual and computer modes.

OWI Green Energy & Robotics Technology Curriculum OWI-GRNCUR



Challenge young minds to grow through further explortion of fast-changing worlds green energy and robotics

BINARY PLAYER ROBOT OWI-9875

(Programmable, Infrared Sensor)

Binary Player Robot is controlled by black and white patterns on a disk, which are read by an infrared sensor. Particular patterns activate either of two wheels to turn left, right, forward, or pause. These on/off commands illustrate the basic principles of binary coding. To change a movement program, the operator simply creates a new disk pattern.

Set your course and explore the fascinating world of Binary Player Robot! Easy to assemble, this OWIKIT Intermediate building level robot makes great entrant for robotic

competitions, science fair projects, robotic workshops, after-school programs, special events, gifts, science enrichment camps, and classroom activities.

Requires two (2) "AA" batteries.

HYPER PEPPY OWI-969

(Sound/Touch Sensor)

Explore the fundamentals of robotics with this informative and entertaining robot kit. Hyper Peppy is an intelligent robot with a touch/sound sensor. If it comes in contact with an object or hears a loud noise (such as hands clapping), Hyper Peppy automatically

reverses, then turns left before embarking on a new course.

Hyper Peppy is lots of fun from the moment is arrives. Requiring only basic hand tools, the kit contains complete step-by-step pre-assembled instructions. printed circuit board. condenser microphone, and an easy-to-assemble mechanical drive system. It's an ideal gift for the hobbyist or budding scientist.



JUNGLE ROBOT OWI-9870

(Sound Sensor)

Jungle Robot traverses "hand over hand" like an orangutan or walks on the ground like a gorilla. A condenser microphone and printed circuit board controls your multi-function friend. When you think jungle robot is asleep, just cry "Wake UP!"

Your robot will immediately start climbing or walking for a pre-set time and reset itself waiting for another command. Educators, science museums,

and hobbyist will surely appreciate the durability, educational value, and endless hours of amusement for children and adults too!

EM4 ROBOT OWI-891

(Motorized)

A boost in confidence - the EM4 Educational Motorized Robot Kit is your 3-speed vehicle to positively impact a young builder by using OWI's robotics theory. OWI has designed this kit for the lovers of simplicity. Everything from its compact easy-assembly design to its need for only one "AA" battery provides your child with a fun and easy-toassemble robotic playmate.

A child can bring EM4 Educational Motorized Robot Kit to life in one of its (four exciting modes: Cricket, Beast, Trailer, and good ole Grandpa-bot.





TREE OF KNOWLEDGE

Robotics

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Robotics

Model EDU-7090

Join forces with the world of robotics and assemble 3 fantastic robots. One robot detects objects using infrared rays (EDU4004), the wake-up robot is sensitive to light (EDU4003) and the third robot is operated by any TV remote control (EDU4001). A separate circuit and body are supplied for each robot: just fix the selected circuit onto the robot base (chassis) and add the corresponding transparent body. No soldering required.







Remote Control Robot

Model EDU-4001



Build your own remote control robot controlled by your TV remote! The kit also includes parts for inventing your own robot arm.

No soldering required.



Requires two (2) "AA" batteries.

Treasure Finder Model EDU-4002



Find hidden riches with this treasure finder robot! This robot uses a metal detector to discover metallic objects.

The kit also includes parts for inventing your own robot arm.

No soldering required.



Requires two (2) "AA" batteries.

Wake Me Robot Model EDU-4003



The Wake Me Robot uses a light sensor, making it sensitive to light. The kit also includes parts for inventing your own robot arm.

No soldering required.

Requires two (2) "AA" batteries.



The Guide Robot senses objects in its path using an infrared ray. The kit also includes parts for inventing your own robot

No soldering required.



Requires two (2) "AA" batteries.

The Guide Robot Model EDU-4004



ELENCO® ROBOT KITS

(All require assembly, but no soldering)

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Radio Controlled Titan Tank Kit

Model 21-531N2 (two pack)

The Titan Tank is an infrared remote control kit. Its microprocessor provides four different channels that allow up to four Titans to fight each other at the same time. Makes a sound when shooting and when it is hit. The Titan moves using six wheels that can move forward, backward, right and left.



Radio Controlled Robot Beetle Kit

Model 21-534N

The Beetle is an infrared remote control kit. Its microprocessor provides four different channels that allow up to four Beetles to operate at the same time. Two motors operate the open, close, lift and lower functions of the large pinchers in the front. The Beetle moves using six wheels that can move forward, backward, right and left. This kit is ideal for learning about gear structure, motor principles, and electronic circuits.

Radio Controlled Space Nine Kit

Model 21-532N

The Space Nine is an eight-legged star explorer. Use the remote control to make it move and turn. The Space Nine can walk on rough surfaces, turn left, right and even cross rocks. When it moves, its first and third legs on one side of its body move with the second and fourth leg on the other side.



Follow Me Sound Detecting Robot Model 21-887



A very interesting sound detecting robot kit. The four built-in microphones detect the sound source and the robot turns and moves towards it. Just clap and the robot will come to you. Clap again from another position, and the robot will turn and move in that direction.

Requires four (4) "AAA" batteries.

Line Tracking Robot Light Sensor Robot Kit Model 21-890





The Line Tracking Robot will follow a black line drawn on white paper by using two photo interrupters. Create different routes with black electronic tape or a black marker and see what your Line Tracking Robot can do!

Requires four (4) "AAA" batteries.

ELENCO® ROBOT KITS

(All kits on this page require soldering assembly) & up

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Model 21-884



Scarab is a robot that makes use of two touch sensors to detect obstacles. When its antennal (touch sensor) detects an object in its path, Scarab will go backward first and automatically follow a two-step maneuver to help it overcome the obstacle, which can be a combination of "Left Turn", "Right Turn", "Reverse", or "Stop". The Scarab robot can be configured with different sets of movements.

Escape Robot Kit Model 21-886

Escape Robot kit works just like an A.I. robot. It never fails to find its way out of a maze. The Escape Robot makes use of three infrared emitting diodes and one infrared receiving module to send and receive signals and detect obstacles. Escape Robot has a built-in microprocessor which enables it to "think" on its own, as it processes information about its environment and maneuvers itself around obstacles. Escape Robot moves on six legs. The kit comes complete with two sets of differently designed legs, which provides endless fun and excitement with its different

Requires four (4) "AAA" batteries.

(4) "AAA

batteries

Line Tracking Mouse Kit

Model 21-880

How Magical! A smart Robot Mouse tracks a black line using a photo interrupter for its eyes

How Funny! Create a twisting and turning road layout yourself with black tape on a white background. See how it tracks the black line to find the target.

Features

- Sound activated
- · Uses three photo interrupters to detect · Programmed a black line.
- · Two sets of gear motors (unassembled)
 - integrated circuit (IC)

'AA" batteries.



sets of movements

Ladybug Robot Kit

Model 21-885

Ladybug Robot moves with its six legs and makes use of infrared emitting diodes as its "eyes" to avoid obstacles along its path. Ladybug automatically makes a left turn the moment it detects an object in its path. It continues to move forward after that if there is no shadow in front of the sensor. The design of the Ladybug, which is based on two sets of legs, enables it to perform different sets of movements, thereby providing endless fun and excitement.

Requires four (4) "AA" batteries.

Turning Frog Kit

Model 21-882

This is an interesting robot kit. When it detects sounds, it will move and repeat the following steps sequentially: Start (move forward), Stop, Left Turn, Stop, Right Turn, Stop.



- Two sets of gear motors (unassembled)
- · Programmed integrated circuit (IC)



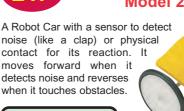
"AA" batteries.

Model MK129 Attractive, bright-colored bug-shaped miniature robot. The microbug is always hungry for light, it drives towards it.

Features

· Uses a microphone as a

Sound Reversing Car Kit Model 21-881



Requires two (2) "AA" batteries

Ages 12 & up

Velleman ROBOT KITS

(soldering assembly required)

Crawling Microbug

Model MK165



Two open chassis sub-miniature • Adjustable speed

almost any light condition and allows to control its "bug-like"

LED "eyes" indicate driving direction

Adjustable light-sensitivity suits walks

Attractive bug-shaped miniature robot. The microbug is always hungry for light, it drives towards it

Features

Power supply: Two (2) 1.5V "AAA"

· Choose between two different

Power supply: Two (2) 1.5V "AAA"

sions: 5.2" (L) x 2" (W) x 3.5" (F

Features

Two open chassis sub-miniature · Adjustable speed

Dimensions: 4.3" (Ø) x 3.5" (H)

- almost any light condition and allows to control its "bug-like"

· Choose between two different Adjustable light-sensitivity suits walks

Crawling Microbug

· LED "eyes" indicate driving

Running Microbug

Model MK127



Power supply: Two (2) 1.5V "AAA" battery operation (not included) ensions: 4" (L) x 2.4" (W)

Attractive, bright-colored, bug-shaped miniature robot. The microbug is always hungry for light, it drives

Features

- Two open chassis sub-miniature
- · LED "eyes" indicate driving
- Stops in total darkness
- · Adjustable light-sensitivity suits almost any light condition and allows to control its "bug-like" behavior.

Educational quantity discounts available

· Stops in total darkness

95

Hands-on Basic Electronics Kit Fundamentals of Soldering Kit

Model SKM-250 with Training Course

A basic hands-on kit that introduces you to good soldering techniques while working on state-of-the-art printed circuit board circuits. You will learn the basics of digital multimeters and circuit troubleshooting.

Some of the features of this kit are as follows: Identifying components, color-code reading exercises, resistors, capacitors, and inductors; includes color code calculator (Model CC-100); 163 solder points. standard soldering connections, close-tolerance soldering, and tack soldering; complete voltage and resistance analysis of circuit; desoldering exercise. Color Code Calculato

This kit requires soldering



• SL-75 Variable temperature station with conical tip

- SL-75T2 Extra wedge tip
- M-1000E Digital multimeter
- SP-3B Solder practice kit
- ST-3 Adjustable wire strippe

95

SF-1 Solder ease kit



Use this kit to learn or just brush up on your soldering skills. Kit includes soldering station, tools and solder practice board.

Color Code Calculato

carrying case with handle included!



- Includes
- SI 75 Flenco[®] Variable Temperature Soldering Station
- SL75T2 additional wedge tip
- ST1 Diagonal Cutter
- ST2 Mini Long Nose Pliers

Model SP-1A with Training Course

Practical Soldering Project Kit

- ST20 Safety Goggles
- ST30 Premium Wire Stripper
- SE1 Solder Ease 4 Piece Kit
- SP4 Desoldering Pump
- SP1A Elenco Learn to Solder -Practical Soldering Project Kit

Practical Soldering Project Kit

Model SP-3B with Training Course

ELENCO® is proud to present another superb solder practice kit designed to meet the ever increasing demands on proper soldering procedures. Some of the features of this kit are as

- · Identifying components
- · Color code reading exercises, resistors, capacitors, and inductors
- 163 solder points, standard soldering connections, closetolerance soldering, and tack soldering.
- Desoldering exercise
- Evaluation exam of performed soldering connections. Written & visual.
- · Complete voltage and resistance analysis of circuit.

Includes color code calculator.



Requires one (1) 9V battery



page 65

boards is in the future of every electronic technician. Almost every electronic device today has a printed circuit board and whether you are assembling a PC board or you

repairing it, understand the basics of working with these boards. Good soldering requires practice and an understanding of soldering principles. This solder practice project will help you achieve good soldering techniques, help you become familiar with a variety

provide you with dynamic results.

\$Q Working with printed circuit of electronic components, and

Requires one (1) 9V battery.

Deluxe How to Solder Kit

Model SK-175 with Training Course

Learn how to solder properly using a variable temperature solder station providing a temperture range of 350°F to 900°F. It will provide the correct temperture for the broad range of electronic components that are present in today's electronic equipment.

This kit requires soldering.



Includes

SI -75 Variable temperature station with conical tip

\$**34** 95

- SL-75T2 Extra wedge tip
- SP-1A Solder practice kit
- SE-1 Solder ease kir

Cardboard carrying case with handle

included!



Learn to Solder Kit

Model AK-100

This kit is a must for the beginner. After practicing your soldering techniques on the special area of the board.

you'll be ready to assemble this European siren with flashing LEDs. This kit also includes a soldering iron and wire cutters.

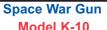
This kit requires soldering.





Ages 12 ELENCO® EDUCATION KITS (All kits require soldering)

Quantity Discounts Complete with PC Board Available ... CALL! and Instruction Book



\$Q 95 Model K-10 This gun gives you realistic sounds and flashes you expect in a Space Gun. Produces



Christmas Tree

Model K-14 Produces flashing colored LEDs and three popular Christmas melodies!

Electronic Cricket Model K-16

The Electronic Cricket is the perfect project and fun game for family and friends. You will drive



LED Robot Blinker Model K-17

With the LED Robot Blinker, you will learn about free-running oscillators. You'll have fun

building, displaying and learning about the LED Robot Blinker.

Digital Bird Model K-19

There are all kinds of birds in this world, singing all kinds of songs. But neither you nor they probably have heard anything quite like this!



Yap Box

Model K-22A

Makes six exciting sounds:

- · Laser Gun
- · Diesel Horn
- Siren · Wolf Whistle
- Puppy Bark
- · Machine Gun Case Included.



YAP BOX

Burglar Alarm Model K-23

The Burglar Alarm is an easy-to-build alarm control for your car, house, room, or closet. After the alarm is on, the only way to turn it off is to



Metal Detector Model K-26

Find new money and old treasure. Get started in the fascinating hobby of metal detecting.



Pocket Dice Model K-28

The Pocket Dice is a handy little project to be used with any game of chance. Since it uses CMOS circuitry, it has the advantage of operating off a 9-volt



FM Microphone Kit Model K-30/ **AK-710**

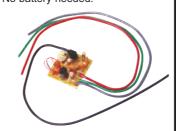
With training course

Transmit your voice on any FM radio. Range up to 100 feet. Learn about



Telephone Bug Model K-35

Our bug is only the size of a quarter, yet transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to any FM radio. No battery needed.



Sound Activated Switch

Model K-36

Clap your hands together twice and the light comes on, clap again twice and off it goes. Many other uses. Complete with



Surface Mount Technology Solder Practice Kit with Training Course Model SM-200K

The future of electronics is headed for miniaturization through surface technology (SMT). Taking our course of training will prepare you for the future. Includes all parts and instructions to give you experience on working with surface mount components. The finished project is a decision maker with 6 flashing LEDs to help you make vital decisions.



SM-200K PC board showing practice areas & mounted components



SM-200K in its final assembly as a decision maker

Requires one (1) 9V battery.

Ages 12 (All kits require soldering) & up See pages 62-63 for solder accessories

Electronic Christmas Tree MK100

Christmas was never so congenial! 16 blinking LEDs. * Very low power consumption: max. 4mA.

Flashing LED Sweetheart **MK101**

Show your love in an original way that your heart still beats faster for him or her. 28 LEDs form 2 blinking hearts.



Flashing LEDs **MK102**

For different applications (such as construction), model recreational. Adjustable flashing speed with two potentiometers.



Sound to Light Unit MK103

Four high-intensity LEDs light up and react simultaneously on every sound. For different funny and practical applications, such as : sound indicator, simple sound-to-light unit for music, for

the hearing impaired : can be used to indicate the telephone, door hell Adjustable sensitivity potentiometer. Built-in microphone





Electronic Cricket MK104

Can be used for fun or to simulate a hot summer night. Automatically comes on when it gets dark. Cricket repetition (time between two

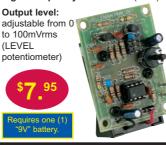
crickets), effect and tone adjustable. Adjustable light sensitivity.



Signal Generator MK105

Signal output: sine wave, triangle, square wave and integrator (selectable through jumper).

Signal frequency: about 1kHz (fixed)



Metronome **MK106**

Speaker included. LED beat indication. Adjustable volume and beats / minute with potentiometers. On / off



LED Running Light MK107

8 LEDs. Different LED running effects are selectable (PROG push button). Adjustable effect speed (SPEED potentiometer). Power stand-by push button (OFF push button).



Water Alarm MK108

Gives alarm sound when water is detected. Incorporated alarm buzzer. Water sensor can be placed at a distance by cutting the board and



Electronic Dice MK109

Electronic die with LED indication. Rolls slowly out when the push button is released.



Simple One Channel Light Organ **MK110**

With loudspeaker input. Modulates a lamp according to the music signal at the input. Optical isolated loudspeaker input. Adjustable sensitivity.



Interval Timer

For intermittent operation of circuits and equipment. Blinking light, video/photo single frame shooting, slide projector control, miniature



Brain Game MK112

Just 4 LEDs and 4 push buttons provide hours of fun. The aim-of-the-game is to repeat a pattern, which is generated at random. The pattern is played both visually and audible or visually only (selectable). It features 4 difficulty levels, which can be selected at start-up. The replay speed gradually increases during the game, to make it even more challenging. Low power consumption. Microprocessor controlled Auto power off



Siren Sound Generator MK113

Generates four different sounds: fire siren, brigade, emergency vehicle, and laser gun.

RV1 adjusts sound pitch. On/off switch and PCB speaker included.



126 LED multicolor animated Xmas gadget. No need to remove battery when using external supply. 12V operation possible for use in cars, trucks. On/off switch included.

MK116



FM Radio MK118

Double fun: building and listening! Easyto-assemble with no coils to wind. One single adjustment; pre-assembled and tested FM front end. Receives the complete FM band: 88-108 MHz. Includes ON/OFF switch, volume control and LED



We can special order products from www.vellemanusa.com not shown here for you! Just call or e-mail for a quote.

Ages 12 (All kits require soldering) & up See pages 62-63 for solder accessories

Roulette MK119

37 LEDs. Spinning sound. 'Winner'tune for each color. Spins LEDs between games. Pushbutton operation. Microprocessor technology.



Light Barrier MK120

Applications: announce visitors, warn against burglars, set boundaries, for science projects, etc.



Classic TV Game

MK121NTSC This kit will remind you of the original video ping-pong game!

Rolling Clock

MK123

Nicely animated rolling time and date display. Graphic display with 35 LEDs. Select hours, minutes, month or day with SELECT and enter the values with SET. Time display in 12h-mode (24h-mode when setting clock). Fine-tune the clock by turning CV1. Operates on 9-12VDC; requires an adapter or car battery.



Light-sensitive Switch MK125

Switch-on at dusk, turn off at dawn, fully automatic

Wide-range adjustable sensitivity. Delay circuit avoids cycling.



Kitchen Timer **MK128**

One minute to one hour timing. Single button, straight-forward operation, Clear 16-LED readout. Audible and visible alarm with discrete pre-alarm. Auto power-off. Attractive designer enclosure.



3D Xmas Tree **MK130**

Six flashing red LEDs. Extra green and yellow LEDs provided to customize your tree. Can be hung and supplied through the wires.



Traffic Light MK131

Miniature traffic light as used on four-way junctions. Realistic operation with adjustable delay. 12 LEDs. Great for model railroads, exhibitions, as a toy, etc.





Cable Polarity Checker MK132

Check cables for continuity and identify individual wire. Ideal for speaker cable polarity checking. LED indication for



Steam Engine Sound Generator w/ Whistle

MK134

Generates sound of a vintage steam engine. Adjustable "speed" and volume. Great for model railroads, radio plays, stage, or as a gadget. With



Electronic Decision Maker MK135

Helps making difficult YES or NO decisions. Ideal for the indecisive. Simply push the button to start flashing

of YES/NO LEDs. Flashing speed gradually decreases and finally one LED remains lit.



Super Ear Amplifier **MK136**

Stereo audio amplifier boosts sound 50 times. Great for the hearing impaired (e.g. when watching TV), as a gadget, science project, etc. With volume control



IR Remote Checker MK137

The easy way to check your IR remote for proper operation. Simple operation: point the remote at the

sensor and push any button. 4 flashing LEDs indicate remote operation.





Clap On/Off Switch **MK139**

Operate your lighting with a simple handclap. Ideal for disabled or elderly people.



SMD Happy Face MK141

introduction into SMD Ideal Mounted (Surface Technology. Miniature-size gadget, 2 LEDs flash alternately, great as attention grabber.



Halloween Pumpkin MK145

25-LED bright-colored pumpkin-shape Halloween gadget. Random flash effect simulates flickering candle. One (1) extra high intensity yellow LED illuminates the



We can special order products from www.vellemanusa.com not shown here for you! Just call or e-mail for a quote.

Ages 12 (All kits require soldering) & up See pages 62-63 for solder accessories

Dual White LED Stroboscope MK147

Two super bright white LEDs, powerful flash effect, great for parties, in scale models, to observer moving parts, slow/fast selector, and speed

trimmer, speed adjustable between approx. 1 to 60 flashes per second.



Love Tester MK149

Check your love life! Each partner holds one end of the PCB, then they join hands, and watch the meter go! 10-LED readout plus audible "love-level" indication. Flashing LEDs indicate you're a red-hot



Digital LED Clock

MK151

Clock with red 7-segment displays in attractive enclosure. Automatic time base selection (internal or net-frequency controlled 50/60Hz). Internal time base with fine-tuning adjustment. 12 or 24 hour mode for the time display. Runs on 9V supply (not included).





Wheel of Fortune

10-LED wheel of fortune. Push the button to start spinning action. Spinning speed gradually decreases, finally it stops and one LED remains lit. Auto power-off. Low power consumption.



Magic Message MK155

Amaze your friends: wave the wand to make the message appear. The message seems to be floating in the air! Lots of built-in messages and enter your own 7-character message. Applications: novelty gadget, in emergencies, at concerts or TV-shows, to welcome people, etc. Excellent visibility due to high intensity red LEDs. Low power consumption. Auto power-off.



Flickering Electronic **Candle Kit**

MK167

Cannot be blown out by the wind! Safe for kids and pets. Great at home, for parties, Xmas, Halloween, etc.

Choose between 3 different modes: realistically flickering



60 LED Multi-Effect Star **MK170**

Processor-controlled LED star creates multiple dazzling effects. Extra LEDs included, allowing different color combinations: make your own mix of red and yellow LED's or make the star fully red or yellow. Sequencing is possible.



Voice Recording/

Playback Module

MK195

Voice Changer MK171

Make you voice sound like a robot. Add vibrato effect. "Pitch" buttons make your voice sound lower or higher. Built-in microphone and power amplifier with volume control, just add a speaker.



Sound Star MK172

60 LED star. Responds to sound and music in a "VU-meter" fashion. Built-in microphone, adjustable sensitivity. Operates on 9-12VDC, 200mA



Mini 6-LED Chaser **MK173**

One LED scans from side to side or in one direction (selectable). Use as an attention grabber in stores, at exhibitions, etc. Applications: toys, scale and RC models, as gadget, for stage, plays, movies, etc. Six high-intensity



Record time between 10 and 35 sec. (adjust the sample rate). Onboard microphone. Using the speed adjust a "funny voice" can be created.



Universal Mono Pre-Amplifier K1803

This kit has been developed as a pre-module for a number of audio applications where there is an insufficient input signal.

Applications as a microphone preamplifier or for level correction.



1A Power Supply K1823

This small power supply provides a regulated voltage, adjustable between 1.5 and 35V at 1A. With the LM317 regulator remarkably better ripple and regulation characteristics are given than with conventional regulators. Current limiter and thermal overload protection are included in the IC. Supplied without heatsink.



Universal Stereo Pre-Amplifier K2572

This kit has a frequency range of 40Hz to 30kHz (-dB), 40dB gain with 40dB maximum adjustable It has a maximum input voltage of 50mVrms and an output impedance of 1kW.



Universal Start/Stop Timer K2579

Miniature timer for all applications requiring a delay of up to 60 minutes. The control range may be adjusted.



Police Siren K2604

Enter the world of amazing electronic sounds and noises. Create or imitate sirens of all kinds by adjusting 3 trimmers. Powerful sound with a 2W amplifier on the PCB.



More models and specifications on our website www.cs-sales.net.

Quad Triac Switch Card K2634

Relays are usually used to switch AC voltages by means of an electronic control because of their simplicity. However, when switching occurs too frequently or too quickly the life time of the contact points is shortened considerably. This can be solved perfectly by replacing the relays with a triac. Using optocouplers, the entire interface network remains electrically isolated from the



Dual Electronic Dice K3400

At your choice you can play with one or two dice. Displays are switched off automatically after 30 seconds to save battery power. Requires 8 to 12V DC or 6V AC / 60mA power supply (not included).



7W Mono Audio Amplifier K4001

This small amplifier is constructed around the TDA2003 IC, capable of delivering 4Wrms at 4ohms. The IC is completely thermally and shortcircuit protected. A conventional direct current can be connected as



2 x 30W Audio Power Amplifier K4003

This small amplifier is constructed with the TDA2616 IC, with a maximum supply of 2 x 15Wrms (4W) or 2 x 10Wrms (8W). The IC is thermally and short-circuit protected. Additional rectifier and smoothing filter are unnecessary, as alternating current can



Guitar Headphone and Preamplifier

K4102

An electric guitar cannot be connected to just any amplifier or audio installation. This preamplifier has been designed for this purpose and provides you with a headphone output,



Pink Noise Generator

To analyze the acoustic properties of a room (usually a living room), a good pink noise generator together with a spectrum analyzer is indispensable. Moreover, a microphone with as linear a frequency characteristic as possible (from 20Hz to 20kHz) is needed. If you have an equalizer available, then the response can not only be checked but also corrected. Easily



Mono 10 LED VU Meter K4304

VU meter with a scale consisting of 10 LEDs and an adjustable input. Dot or bar indicator. Supplied with 1 front panel suitable for horizontal or



Stereo VU Meter 2 x 10 LEDs





Precision Stereo VU Meter 2 x 15 LEDs

K4306

Stereo VU meter with 2 x 15 LEDs (dot or bar indicator) and an adjustable input. Included in package: One front panel suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.



Audio Power Meter K4307

10 LED scale, up to 2000Wrms power neasurements. Does not need a special power supply, because it is supplied directly from the speaker output. Ideal for car audio systems and PA systems. Also usable for bridged amplifiers. The unit can be used both horizontal and vertical. The kit comes with a front panel and four attractive front stickers, for the different



Light Computer K5201

Sixteen different programs and seven outputs make this light computer a unique showpiece. This kit can find applications in party lighting, discotheques, advertisement lighting, signaling, etc. To be able to view the programs directly, each output is provided with a LED. The complete circuit can be installed so that all operations and LEDs are available from the



Stroboscope K5300

Flashing strobe light effects for discos. Make your own snapshots and "lightning" light effects. Flash frequency adjustable from 2 to 20Hz. 110V-120V AC.



Multitone Chime K6600

Electronic tones can be generated simply and cheaply using the device. This kit is primarily intended for use as a replacement for the traditional mechanical doorbell. Of course, it can also be used for many other types of



Universal Charger K7300

Many battery chargers are available on the market. but few of them are universal chargers. Using our kit, NiCd and NiMH batteries or different can be charged both quickly (52 minutes) and normally (14 hours). In order to ensure that the battery is fully discharged prior to charging and thus has a longe life cycle, an automatic discharger is also fitted



Symmetric 1A Power Supply K8042

Low cost universal symmetric power supply just add a suitable transformer and a heatsink. Ideal for e.g. op-amp applications, amplifiers etc. Trimmers can be replaced by poten tiometers to allow continuous adjustment of output voltage, LED output indicators, Compac



3W Mono Amplifier K8066

Small but powerful amplifier suits a wide range of applications such as microphone amp, doorbells, melody generators, intercoms, sound effects, earphones, radio receivers. PC sound card, musical instruments, etc.



We can special order products from www.vellemanusa.com not shown here for you! Just call or e-mail for a quote.

Ages 12 ELENCO® RADIO KITS W/ TRAINING COURSES

& up (All require soldering assembly)

THESE RADIO KITS MAKE EXCELLENT PROJECTS FOR CLASSROOM STUDIES

The unique design of these kits allows you to place the parts over its corresponding symbol in the schematic drawing on the surface of the printed circuit board during assembly. This technique maximizes the learning process while keeping the chances for an assembly error at a minimum.

All kits include an assembly, lesson and theory of operation manual. The actual assembly is broken into simple sections. Each section should be

completely tested before moving on. This reduces difficult troubleshooting associated with many similar kits. Each kit includes a practical hi-tech PC board with the schematic printed on the surface. The manuals are easy to understand and each radio kit PC board has been designed so that no cabinet is necessary. A special molded plastic base provides the necessary support to use the radio in any location, displaying the work achievement of the student.

AM/FM Radio Kit and Training Course

Model AM/FM-108CK

1 Integrated Circuit, 14 Transistors, and 5 Diodes

Training course of 56 pages is divided into 9 lessons; Audio Amplifier, AM Detector, AM IF, AM Amplifier, AM Mixer & Oscillator, FM Detector, 1st FM IF, 2nd FM IF, FM RF Stages. "Superheterodyne" designed to receive standard AM (amplitude modulation) and FM (frequency modulation) broadcast frequencies. New transistor

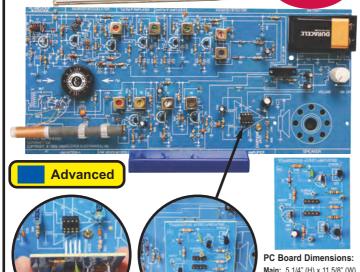
module allows you to switch between the modern integrated circuit (IC) technology and the original transistor technology. Includes radio mounting stand.



Module: 2 3/8" (H) x 2" (W)

see

page 65



AM Radio Kit and Training Course Model AM-550CK

1 Integrated Circuit, 7 Transistors, and 2 Diodes

Training course divided into 5 lessons: Audio Amplifier, Detector, IF Amplifier, Oscillator, and Mixer - integrated circuit technology now included. "Superheterodyne" designed to receive standard AM (amplitude modulation) broadcast frequencies. Includes radio mounting stand.



3 1/2" (H) x 10 1/2" (W)

Requires one (1) 9V battery.

Requires one (1) 9V battery.

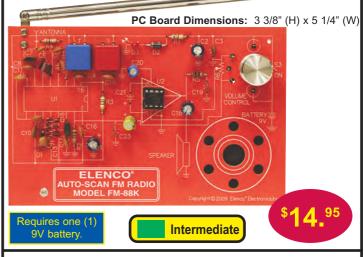
Intermediate

\$24.⁹⁵

Two IC FM Radio Kit

Model FM-88K

The ELENCO® FM-88K Kit is a monophonic, two-IC, FM (frequency modulation) receiver designed to receive FM signals in the frequency range (88-108MHz). It uses electronic auto-scan to search for FM stations. This scan system is done with two button switches - one switch scans up, the other resets to the start of the tuning position.



Two IC AM Radio Kit

Model AM-780K

New Design - Easy-to-Build complete radio on a single PC board. Unique design allows you to place parts over its corresponding symbol on the PC board. Teaches the basic theory of AM radio operation.

Detailed instructions and illustrations make it an easy and educationally sound project.



PC Board Dimensions: 3 7/16" (H) x 5 5/16" (W)

Requires one (1) 9V battery. Intermediate



Ages 12 ELENCO® POWER SUPPLY KITS Made in U.S.A.

(All require soldering assembly)

Ideal as school projects for breadboarding, prototyping, and training. The regulated supplies are protected against damage from short circuits. Download the manuals from our website www.cs-sales.net.





Available Assembled Model XP-720 \$99.95 - See page 60.

Model XP-720K has 3 fully regulated DC supply outputs, two outputs are continuously variable and one is fixed, plus a 12.6VAC output center-tapped to 6.3VAC.

Specifications

Input Voltage 120VAC

Output Voltage 1) 1.25VDC - 15VDC @ 1A

2) -1.25VDC - -15VDC @ 1A

3) 5VDC @ 3A

4) 6.3VAC @ 1A & 12.6VAC center-tapped @ 1A It features short circuit protection on all

supplies.

Note: Variable outputs can be stacked to get 3 - 30VDC @ 1A.

Variable Voltage Power Supply Kit

Model XP-15K with Training Course

A handy portable power supply with a variable output voltage of 15VDC. Mounted in a ventilated plastic case.

Specifications

Input Voltage: 120VAC Output Voltage: 0 - 15VDC Output Current: 0.5A @ 8V; 0.3A @ 12V; 0.2A @ 15V Short Protected IC Thermo



Variable Voltage Power Supply Kit Model K-11 with Training Course

A low cost way to supply voltage to school projects. For breadboarding, prototyping, and training.

Output voltage: 0 - 15VDC @ 250mA

AC: 8.5V @ 500mA

Specifications

Input voltage: 120VAC

deal for School **Projects**

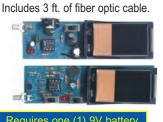


Ages 12 & up

ELENCO® DELUXE EDUCATIONAL KITS (All require soldering assembly)

Fiber Optics Voice & Data with Training Course **FO-30K**

Learn the basics of fiber optics communications while you build this exciting kit. Transmit your voice or a 1kHz signal through the fiber optic cable to a fiber optic receiver. Comes complete with all of the necessary components, including PC boards, microphone, speaker and fiber optic cable. Transmitter and receiver are on separate boards,



Digital Roulette with Training Course

Model AK-300

The Digital Roulette will be a sure winner with you, your friends and your relatives. Thirty-eight LEDs are arranged in a five inch diameter circle.



Motion Detector Kit

with Training Course Model AK-510

Learn the basics of motion detector technology while building this motion detector kit that uses an infrared sensor. Use as a burglar alarm, message minder, room detector, or entry to home or business.



Requires one (1) 9V battery.

ELENCO® MULTIMETER KITS

(All require soldering assembly)

If you are using or planning to use a digital or analog meter in your training programs, consider one of the meter kits below - easy construction, detailed assembly manuals. **Download the manuals from our website www.cs-sales.net.**

Deluxe Full Function Digital Multimeter Kit with Training Course Model M-2666K

Features

- Extra large 1", 3 1/2 digit display
- Transistor tester
- Overload protection
- Capacitance to 200mF
- · Diode test
- Audio continuity

- · AC/DC current to 20A
- · Low battery indication
- Rubber holster
- · Tilt stand
- · Safety input sockets & test leads.





ELENCO

Specifications AC + DC Volts 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1,000VDC, 750VAC DC: \pm (0.5% rdg + 2dgt), 1,000V: \pm (0.8% rdg + 2dgt) Accuracy AC: 200mV, 750V: ±(1.5% rdg + 2dgt), 2V-200V: ±(1.0% rdg + 2dgt) Resolution 100mV AC + DC Current 200mA, 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 20A DC: 200mA-20mA: \pm (1.5% rdg + 2 dgt), 200mA: \pm (2.0% rdg + 2 dgt), 20A: \pm (2.5% rdg + 3 dgt) Accuracy AC: 200mA-20mA: $\pm (1.0\% \text{ rdg} + 3 \text{ dgt})$, 200mA: $\pm (1.5\% \text{ rdg} + 3 \text{ dgt})$, 20A: $\pm (2.0\% \text{ rdg} + 3 \text{ dgt})$ Resolution 0.1mA Resistance 200W, 2kW, 20kW, 200kW, 2MW, 20MW Accuracy 200W: $\pm (1.0\% \text{ rdg} + 2 \text{ dgt})$, 2kW - 2MW: $\pm (0.8\% \text{ rdg} + 3 \text{ dgt})$, 20MW: $\pm (2.0\% \text{ rdg} + 4 \text{ dgt})$ Resolution 0.1W Capacitance 2nF, 20nF, 200nF, 2mF, 20mF, 200mF 2nF - 20mF: $\pm (2.5\% \text{ rdg} + 3 \text{ dgt}), 200mF$: $\pm (5.0\% \text{ rdg} + 3 \text{ dgt}),$ Resolution 1pF Accuracy 7 1/2" (H) x 3 1/2" (W) x 1 13/32" (D) Dimensions Accessories Test leads, Manual, 9V Battery included



20K/V VOM Model M-1250K



Features

- 20.000W/V
- 23 ranges
- 3 1/2" meter
- · Mirrored scale
- Audible continuity
- Checks transistors / diodes

- Safety input sockets and test leads
- 10A DC current
- dB scale
- · Battery test · Tilt stand
- **DSR-85** Dial Scale Reading Kit Included

Intermediate

Available assembled as Model M-1250 \$25.95

Specifications	
DC Volts	0.1, 0.5, 2.5, 10, 50, 250 – ±3% FSR / 1k – ±5% FSR
AC Volts	10, 50, 250 – ±4% FSR / 1kV – ±5% FSR
DC Current	50mA, 2.5mA, 25mA, 250mA – ±3% FSR / 10A ±5% FSR
Resistance	x1, x10, x100, x1k, x10k – ±3% of ARC
Transistor hre 0-1000	ICEO 15mA, 150mA
Dimensions Accessories	5 7/8" (H) x 3 23/32" (W) x 1 1/4" (D) Test leads, Manual, 9V and (2) 1.5V "AA" batteries

Digital Multimeter Kit Model M-1008K

with Training Course

Features

· Audible continuity



- 19 ranges
- Transistor test
- · Diode test
- Overload protection
- Pocket-size



Available assembled as Model M-1000E \$12.95

Specifications		
DC Volts AC Volts Accuracy Input Impedance	200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 600V 200V, 600V DC ±1/2%, AC ±2% 1MW	Resolution 0.1mV
DC Current Accuracy	200mA, 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 10A 200mA - 20mA: ±1.8% rdg + 2 dig 200mA: ±2.5% rdg + 2 digits; 10A: ±3.0% rdg + 2 digits	
Resistance Accuracy	200W, 2kW, 20kW, 200kW, 2MW <u>+</u> 1% rdg + 2 digits	Resolution 0.1W
Dimensions Accessories	5" (H) x 2 7/8" (W) x 1" (D) Test leads, Manual, 9V battery	

Ages 12 ELENCO® TEST EQUIPMENT KITS

(All kits on this page require soldering assembly)

Function Generator Kit

Model FG-500K with Training Course



Provides sine, square or triangle waveforms continuously variable 1Hz to 1MHz. Amplitude adjustable to 3V peak-to-peak. Complete with all parts, PC board, schematic, deluxe case and extensive assembly manual.

> Requires one (1) 9V battery.

Available Assembled: Model FG-500 \$54.95 - pg. 57

OR – DIODE TESTER ODEL DT-100

TRANSISTOR TEST

Learn Surface Mounting Techniques Function Generator Kit

Model FG-600K with Training Course

Specifications

Waveforms: Sine, square, triangle

Frequency: 1Hz - 1MHz Impedance: 600W ±10% Amplitude: Sine/triangle: 0-3V Squarewave: 8V

Frequency variable range: 10:1 or more Frequency multiplier: Six decade steps

Distortion: Less than 1% (at 1kHz) Flatness: ±0.05dB (1Hz - 100kHz)

Square Wave

Symmetry: Less than 5% (at 1kHz) Rise / fall time: Less than 50/30ns (at 1kHz)

Triangle Wave

Linearity: Less than 1% (up to 100kHz) Power requirements: 9V battery

This versatile function generator includes surface mount components such as ICs, resistors and capacitors. When completed, it provides Sine, Square and Triangle waveforms, continuously variable to 1MHz. Amplitude adjustable. Complete with all parts and PC board. Includes case and extensive training manual.







Diode/Transistor Tester Kit

Model DT-100K



This dynamic tester allows the checking of transistors and diodes in circuit. Identifies NPN or PNP transistors. Checks all types - small or large power. Identifies anode or cathode of diodes.

> Available Assembled Model DT-100

> > \$39.95 - pg. 57

Multi-Network Cable Tester Kit

Model TCT-255K

This tester is a convenient instrument for testing different unshielded wiring schemed telephone cables with RJ-11 and RJ-45 connectors and coax cables (F and BNC connectors). Cables can be tested before and after they are installed.

Features

- · Testing cables before or after their installation
- Mapping function Cable identification
- (straight or cross-pinned)
- Open or short testing
- F to BNC connectors included
- Low battery indicator
- Auto power-off function (30 seconds)
- 9V battery included



(Assembly required)



Resistor Substitution Box Kit



Model K-37 Contains 24 different value resistors from

 10Ω to $1M\Omega$. 5%toerance, 1/2 watt.

Available Assembled Model RS-400 \$27,95

Requires one (1) 9V battery.



Capacitor Substitution Box Kit

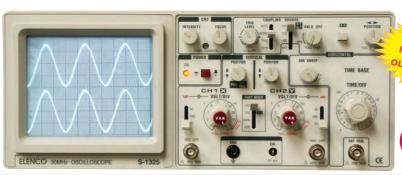
Model K-38 Contains different value capacitors from 100pF to 0.1mF; 50 or 100 volt.

Available Assembled Model CS-440 \$27,95



ELENCO® DUAL TRACE 30MHz ANALOG OSCILLOSCOPE

Model S-1325



Features

- Dual or single trace operation.
- Calibrated 23 step timebase with x10 magnifier.
- 1mV/DIV sensitivity
- AUTO/NORM triggered sweep operation with AC, TV-H, TV-V and line coupling.
- Front face dust cover included.
- 2 FREE probes (x1 & x10) included.

DIGITAL LOGIC AND PULSER PROBES

(Kits require soldering)

Elenco® Logic Probe & Pulser Combo

Model LP-900

A unique two-in-one logic probe & pulser that simplifies troubleshooting and analyzing digital circuits.



Specifications - Logic Pulse	er
Pulse Repetition Rate	0.5/400Hz
Pulse Width	10ms
Output Current: Pulser Mode @ 0.5Hz Square Wave Mode @ 500Hz	100mA sink/source 5mA sink/source
Sync Input Impedance	1MW
Operating Supply Voltage	5-15V
Max. Sync Input Protection	<u>+</u> 120VDC @ 30 s.
Output Protection	<u>+</u> 35VDC @ 30 s.
Power Supply Protection	<u>+</u> 20VDC @ 30 s.

Ages 12 & up

Elenco[®] Logic Probe Model LP-560

The LP-560 Logic Probe provides convenient and precise use in the measurement of logic circuits. It displays logic levels (high or low), pulses and voltage transients down to 25 nanoseconds. High intensity LED readouts provide instant response to the logic state.



Specifications	
Working voltage	4-18VDC
Frequency response	20MHz
Minimum detectable pulse width.	25ns
Input impedance	1MW
Input overload protection	. <u>+</u> 220VAC/DC 15s
Supply voltage protection	<u>+</u> 20VDC
Pulse indicator flash time	500ms
Operating temperature32°	- 122°F (0° - 50°C)

Features

- Tests all logic families (TTL, LSI, CMOS, ECT)
- Captures pulses to 25ns (20MHz)
- Audio beeper, two sounds HI and LOW
- Memory function
- · Colored LED's for different functions
- Input overload protection
- · Logic probe is circuit powered
- · Reverse polarity protection

Velleman® Signal Tracer/Injector Kit Model K7000

Injector:

• 0-2.5Vrms output (adjustable) • Output impedance: 1.5kW • Frequency: ± 1kHz

Tracer: • 3.5mV to 10Vrms sensitivity (adjustable)

· Gain: 40dB • Input impedance: 50kW

This signal tracer/injector has been designed to inject or detect a specific signal into an audio circuit in need of repair (such as amplifiers, radios, tone controls, ...) so as to detect the fault. In this way problems can be traced more easily. The signal tracer may also be used as a simple monitor or amplifier. Requires soldering

Elenco® Logic Probe Kit Model LP-525K



Digital Logic Probe in kit form provides convenient and precise use in measurement of logic circuits. It displays logic levels (high or low), pulses and voltage transients down to 25 nanoseconds and a maximum input of 20MHz. Large PC board and detailed manual for easy construction. Requires soldering.

Ages 12 & up

Elenco® Logic Pulser Kit



The Logic Pulser Kit is a desirable device in the troubleshooting of logic circuits and complements the logic probe in pulse tracing signals in complex circuits. It injects a signal directly into a circuit without having to disconnect components. It is circuit powered and has a switchable output of 0.5 or 400Hz at 100mA. Designed for easy construction. Requires soldering. Ages 12 & up

ELENCO® TRAINING COURSES AND PROTOTYPING

Basic Electronic Experiments Model PK-101

Transforms any Standard Breadboard into an Electronic Learning Center!

72 page manual and parts included teach you:

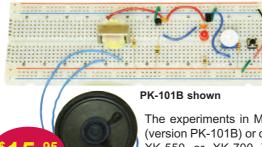
- The basic principles of electronics.
- How to build circuits using a breadboard.
- · How all of the basic electronic components work and how to read their values.
- How to read electronic schematics.
- How to design and troubleshoot basic electronic circuits.
- · How to change the performance of electronic circuits by changing component values within the circuit.

Perform 50 Experiments

- Electronic Keyboard Battery Tester
- Water Alarm
- Magnetic Bridge Voltmeter
- Finger Touch Lamp Electronic Kazoo
- Morse Code

* And a Lot More! *

Requires one (1) 9V battery.



Get the 9830 board (page 54) and a 9V battery included in PK-101B. **Save \$3!**

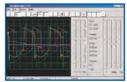
The experiments in Model PK-101 require a breadboard (version PK-101B) or can be done on the Elenco® XK-150, XK-550 or XK-700 Trainers (see pages 54-55). No soldering or tools required, over 20 parts included.

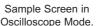
Basic Electronics with Computer Interface

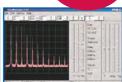
Model PK-201

Same as the PK-101, with the addition of computer software and cable interface for 1/8" microphone jack (breadboard not included).

Computer interface turns your PC into an oscilloscope and spectrum analyzer. See visually how oscillators and amplifiers work. Analyze your own voice on the monitor (see breadboards pages 54 and 56).







Sample Screen in Spectrum Analyzer Mode.

Model ECK-10

Before You Learn Electronics, Learn About Electronic Components!

28 page manual with dozens of illustrations includes detailed descriptions of all parts, their functions in a circuit, color codes, and five self tests.





Over 50 Parts Come with the Course!







Capacitors Inductors

Semiconductors

Others

Elenco® Micro-Master® Computer Interface Trainer

A Basic Computer Training Kit to Learn the Fundamentals of Computers

Model MM-8000K

Starting from scratch, you build a complete computer system. Our Micro-Master® Trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs, and run an 8085 microprocessor. You will write the initial instructions in permanent memory in a 2816E²PROM. Teaches all about input and output ports and computer timers. Complete with 128 page lesson manual, instructions, and experiments (soldering assembly required). Case dimensions: 8" (H) x 10" (W) x 3" (D).



Specifications Digital Section Power Supplies · Eight data switches. · Variable power supply. • +1.25V to 15VDC @ 0.25A. Two no bounce logic switches. · Eight LED readouts, buffered. • -1.25V to -15VDC @ 0.25A Clock frequency 1Hz, 1kHz, 100kHz, 60Hz. • +5VDC @ 0.25A. • +30VAC center-tapped to 15VAC @ 0.25A. Clock amplitude 5Vpp square wave. • Function generator High impact molded case 2" (H) x 11" (W) x 11" (D). With flowsquare wave thru cooling to ventilate the power supply. Frequency adjustable in two ranges from 200 - 40kHz. Amplitude Sine 4Vpp. Square 12Vpp. 1 breadboard, 830 tie points including two bus strips.

Elenco® Digital / Analog Trainer

Model XK-150

A low cost, full-function digital/analog trainer that meets the needs of electronic training programs. Rugged construction, can be used as fixed lab equipment or be portable.





ELENCO® XK-700 DELUXE DIGITAL / ANALOG TRAINER

DELUXE COMPLETE MINI-LAB FOR BUILDING, TESTING AND PROTOTYPING ANALOG AND DIGITAL CIRCUITS

Elenco's advanced designed Digital/Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously variable sine, triangular and square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts. The trainer is mounted in a professional technician tool case made of reinforced metal with heavy-duty handles and locks. The removable, dualsided tool pallet has many pockets and elastic retainers to hold a broad line of tools and devices. A special ramp in the

case will hold the meter of your choice.



Tools in Case

Model XK-700T (shown in photo) is a stock trainer with tools and includes tools shown below (meter, logic probe, & calculator shown are sold separately).

- C-400 Deluxe case
- ET-10 IC puller
- SE-1 Solder ease kit
- SH-1 Soldering iron holder
- SP-4 Desoldering pump
- SR-2B Deluxe soldering iron
- ST-1 Mini diagonal cutters
- ST-2 Mini long nose pliers LF-99 Lead-free solder tube
- ST-20 Safety goggles
- ST-30 Premium wire stripper
- ST-75 11 pc. screwdriver bit set
- SW-3 Desoldering wick
- TL-8 Precision screwdriver set

See below for detailed specifications.

Model XK-700 Trainer - Available fully assembled without tools.



Model XK-700T Trainer - Available with tools as shown - meter, calculator, and logic probe sold separately (over \$40 in tools only \$20 more).



Model XK-700K Trainer - Available as a kit without tools (you build it and SAVE \$40). Requires soldering.



Model XK-700TK Trainer - Available as a kit with tools as shown - meter, calculator, and logic probe sold separately (over

\$40 in tools only \$20 more). You build it and SAVE \$40! Requires soldering.



When ordering a meter to be used with the XK-700 Trainer, specify the PSV-50 Kit. It will provide you with the needed Velcro to hold the meter in place.

Dimensions: 13" (H) x 18" (W) x 61/2" (D)

Add on PK-101 (see page 54) and get 52 experiments for your trainer!

K-550

Power Supplie

Variable Power Supply

- 0V to 20VDC @ 0.5A (0V to 15VDC @ 1A)
- 0V to -20VDC @ 0.5A (0V to -15VDC @ 1A)
- +12VDC @ 1A
- −12VDC @ 1A
- +5VDC @ 1A
- +30VAC center-tapped to 15VAC @ 1A
- Function Generator Sine, Triangular, Square Wave
- Frequency adjustable in five ranges from 1 to 100kHz
- Fine frequency adjust
- Amplitude adjust
- DC offset

2 undedicated potentiometers 1kW & 100kW.

Digital Section

- · Eight data switches
- · Two no bounce logic switches.
- Fight LED readouts, buffered Clock amplitude 5Vpp square wave.

2 breadboards, each containing 830 tie points (total 1.660)

Fast Track Construction

Most of the components are on one PC board, eliminating all wires between the PC board, pots, regulators and switches. Makes assembly easier

ELENCO® XK-550 DIGITAL / ANALOG TRAINER

Same trainer as XK-700, except in our molded organizer case. The tools shown with the trainer are the most commonly used in the educational field or you can make your own selection of tools and meter to go with the trainer.



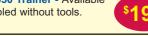
Tools in Case

Model XK-550T (shown in photo) is a stock trainer with tools shown below (meter shown is sold separately).

- ET-10 IC puller
- JW-140 Jumper wire kit
- SP-4 Desoldering pump
- ST-1 Mini diagonal cutters ST-2 Mini long nose pliers
- ST-3 Wire stripper
- ST-5 Screwdriver slotted 3/16

- see page 65 ST-6 Screwdriver #1 phillips
- When ordering a meter to be used with the XK-550 Trainer, specify a PSV-50 kit which will provide you with velcro to hold the meter in place and an antistatic foam pad that fits below the meter for storage of ICs. This is supplied FREE with meter order.
- When ordering tools, specify a TM-30 tool mounting kit. When four or more tools are ordered, the tool mounting kit is supplied FREE!

Model XK-550 Trainer - Available fully assembled without tools.





Model XK-550T Trainer - Available with tools as shown - meter sold separately.



Model XK-550K Trainer - Available as a kit without tools (you build it and SAVE \$40). Requires soldering.



Model XK-550TK Trainer - Available as a kit with tools as shown - meter sold separately (you build it and SAVE \$40). Requires soldering.

Dimensions: 12 1/4" (H) x 16 3/8" (W) x 5 1/4" (D)

ELENCO® BREADBOARD - PROTOTYPE DESIGN AIDS

A broad array of breadboards that provide unlimited freedom in laying out circuits and prototyping. Breadboards are arrayed from 830 tie points up to 3,220 tie points with colored binding posts that simplify identification of voltage points. Base material heavy aluminum, black anodized.

WK packages save you money!



Model 9440

Terminals: 3,220 tie points, 504 separate 5-point terminals, plus 14 horizontal bus lines.

Binding Posts: Four coded black, red, yellow, and green.

Dimensions: 8 1/4" wide • 9 1/2" long



Terminals: 2,390 tie points, 378 separate 5point terminals, plus 10 horizontal bus lines of 50 tie points each.

Binding Posts: Four coded black, red, yellow, and green.

Dimensions: 7" wide • 9" long



Model 9480WK - 9440 breadboard with a JW-350 Jumper Wire Kit. \$43.95



JW-350

Model 9488WK - 9438 breadboard with a JW-140 Jumper Wire Kit. \$34.95



Model 9433

Terminals: 1,660 tie points, 252 separate 5point terminals, plus 8 horizontal bus lines of 50 common tie points each.

Binding Posts: Three coded black, red, and green.

Model 9425

Terminals: 830 tie points, 126 separate 5point terminals, plus 4 horizontal bus lines of 50 tie points each.

Binding Posts: Three coded

black, red, and green.

Dimensions: 7 1/4" wide • 3 3/4" long



Dimensions: 5 1/4" wide • 8 1/2" long

Model 9483WK - 9433 breadboard with a JW-70 Jumper Wire Kit. \$22.95



Model 9485WK - 9425 breadboard with a JW-70 Jumper Wire Kit. \$15.95





Model 9830



Our top quality bredblox contains 830 tie points including four independent common bus lines for easy connections to common lines. Blox have interlocking features. Dimensions: 2 1/8" (H) x 6 1/2" (W).

Model 9880WK - 9830 breadboard with a JW-70 Jumper Wire Kit. \$10.95



Model JW-350 Contains 350 lengths of

Jumper Wire Kits for Breadboarding



Model

JW-140

plastic case.

colors.

14



Contains 140 lengths of pre-stripped, pre-formed #22 solid wire in various colors. Contains 14 different lengths of 10 pieces each. Contained in a

plastic case. Dimensions: 2" (H) x 6 1/2" (W) x 1/2" (D).

Make your own jumper

Hook-op Wife off opools			
25ft.	#22 Gauge	Solid	Standed
Black	Part #:	884410	885210
Red	Part #:	884420	885220
Yellow	Part #:	884440	885240
Green	Part #:	884450	885250
White	Part #:	884490	885290
Brown	Part #:	884400	_
Orange	Part #:	884430	_
Blue	Part #:	884460	-
Purple	Part #:	884470	_
Gray	Part #:	884480	-

Solid Hook-up Wire Kits

Model WK106

Contains six (6) 25 ft. spools of #22 gauge solid wire - red, yellow, black, white, green, and blue in a dispenser box.



Model WK103

Contains three (3) 25 ft. spools of #22 gauge solid wire - red, yellow, and black in a dispenser box.



Model **JW-70**



Contains 70 lengths of pre-stripped, pre-formed #22 solid wire in assorted colors and lengths. Dimensions: 2" (H) x 6 1/2" (W) x 1/2" (D)



Model SCJW10

\$8.95

JW10 lets you connect Snap Circuits® to a breadboard. 10 wires with 10" length and unlimited possibilities!

See pages 2-10 for Snap Circuits®.





Contains 30 pieces of reinforced, male to male jumpers - 10 pieces each of 2", 4", and 6". Assorted colors.

ELENCO® COMPONENT KITS for the hobbyist

Basic Electronic Parts Kit

Model CK-1000

The Elenco® CK-1000 Basic Electronic Parts Kit includes a wide variety of basic electronic parts to satisfy almost any training project. Packaged in a handy plastic parts container with 18 compartments.

365 pieces total



(listed on our website)

Color Code Calculator for resistors, capacitors. and inductors Model CC-100

Pocket-sized calculator is easy-to-use in determining values of resistors, capacitors, and inductors. Match colors and get a fast reading of values.







Carbon Film Resistor Kits



5% tolerance in a cardboard organizer box.

1/4 watt



Deluxe Carbon Film Resistor Kit Model RK-485-DEL

Contains five (5) each of 73 standard values, from 1W to 1MW - 1/2 watt, 5% tolerance, carbon film - 485 pieces total. Packaged in a clear plastic case with 12 dividers.





Resistor-Capacitor Combo Kit \$29.95

Model RCK-465

RK-365 + CAPK100

465 pieces total Includes CC-100



Model RCK-635-DEL

RK-485-DEL + CAPK150-DEL

635 pieces total Includes CC-100





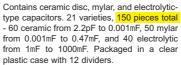
Capacitor Kit Model CAPK100



Contains ceramic disc, mylar, and electrolytic-type capacitors. 21 varieties, 100 pieces total - 30 ceramic from 10pF to 470pF, 35 mylar from 0.001mF to 0.220mF, and 35 electrolytic from 1mF to 1000mF. Packaged in a cardboard organizer box.

Deluxe Capacitor Kit







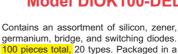


Diode Kit Model DIOK80



Contains an assortment of silicon, zener, germanium, bridge, and switching diodes. 80 pieces total, 20 types. Packaged in a cardboard organizer box.

Deluxe Diode Kit Model DIOK100-DEL



clear plastic case with 12 dividers.





LED Assortment Kit

Model LEDK80

Contains a variety of types and colors: Small, standard, large, rectangular, bi-color, blinking, ultra bright, red, amber, green, blue, yellow, and white. 80 pieces total, 18 varieties. Packaged in a cardboard organizer box.

Deluxe LED Assortment Kit

Model LEDK100-DEL

Contains a variety of types and colors: Small, standard, large, rectangular, bi-color, blinking, ultra bright, red, amber, green, blue, yellow, and white. 100 pieces total, 18 varieties. Packaged in a clear plastic case with 12 dividers



Diode / Transistor Tester Model DT-100

Checks transistors and diodes in circuit. Identifies NPN or PNP transistors. Checks small or large power types.

You build it and SAVE! Available in kit DT-100K \$24.95 pg. 52



1% 1W Resistor **Substitution Box**

Model RS-500

Any value 1% resistors from 1W to 11.111MW increments.

(1 watt resistors)



Resistor Substitution Box Model RS-400

Contains 24 standard value resistors from 10W to 1MW. 5% 1/2W

You build it and SAVE! Available in kit K-37 \$17.95 pg. 52



Capacitor Substitution Box

Model CS-440

Contains 24 different value capacitors from 100pF to 0.1mF, 50 or 100 volt



You build it and SAVE! Available in kit K-38 \$17.95 pg. 52



ELENCO® DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

(See our website for complete specifications.)



Features

- Large 1" 3¾ digit LCD
- Autoranging frequency to
- Capacitance to 400mF
- Inductance to 40H
- Resistance to 4,000MW
- Diode and transistor test
- Audible continuity test
- Logic test
- Holster included



Features

- 31/2 digit, 2,000 count display
- Frequency to 15MHz
- Capacitance to 20mF
- Diode and transistor test
- Audible continuity
- AC/DC current to 10A
- Low cost

- 3-way overload protection
- Holster included

Model M-2625A



Features

- 3¾ digit, 4,000 count display
- Frequency 10Hz to 10MHz
- Temperature to 1,292°F
- Rel. / reset mode · Audible continuity / diode test
- · Temperature probe included

\$24_95

- Capacitance to 4,000mF
- · Auto power off Data hold
- Overload protection

Model CM-1555



Features

- Measures capacitors from 0.1pF to 20,000mF
- 3½ digit LCD readout with unit indicator
- Zero control for test lead compensation
- Banana jack and special insertion jack included Compact size with tilt stand and holster

Model M-1750



Features

- 33/4 digit, 4,000 count
- Frequency to 10MHz
- Capacitance to 200mF
- Diode and transistor test
- Audible continuity
- AC/DC current to 10A
- 3-way overload protection
- Low cost
- Holster included

-58-

Model M-1450

ELENCO M-1450 CAT. II 600V

Features

- 20 measuring ranges
- 0.5% Basic accuracy
- Overload protection Temperature °F and °C
- Back lit display
- Data hold
- Pocket-size
- · Audible continuity test

ELENCO® CLAMP METERS

(See our website for complete specifications.)

Digital AC/DC Clamp Meter



CE/LVD CAT III 600V

Features

- 3¾ digit, 4,000 count display
- · AC/DC clamp-on meter
- Auto/manual range
- Capacitance
- · Diode check/continuity buzzer
- · Relative measurement
- Temperature type K
- Frequency
- · Data hold
- · Back light
- · Auto power off
- · Zippered case included
- · Test leads and battery included

This meter has been designed according to IEC-1010-2-032 concerning safety requirement for handheld current clamps for electrical measurement and test.

Digital AC Clamp Meter



Model ST-1012

Features

- 31/2 digit display
- AC current to 1,000A
- AC voltage to 750VAC
- DC voltage to 1,000VDC
- Temperature type K
- Resistance to 2MW
- Audible continuity Data hold
- · Diode test
- · Zippered case included
- · Test leads and battery included

This meter has been designed according to IEC-1010-2-032 concerning safety requirement for handheld current clamps for electrical measurement and test

AC Line Splitter

Model ST-74

This instrument is a special accessory for clamp meters which can be used to measure current conveniently without destroying the insulation part of the equipment power line. Splits two-conductor line cord for reading at outlets under load. Direct and 10x sensitivity. Up to 120 VAC at 15 amps.





ELENCO® LOW COST MULTIMETERS

Compact Multimeter



- 31/2 digit, 2,000 count display
- Diode & transistor test

Available as a kit (M-1008K)

- Audible continuity
- Relative measurement
- 3-way overload protection

20k/V VOM



Features

- 20,000W/V 23 ranges 3 1/2" mete
- Mirrored scale Audible continuity
 - dB scale

• 10A DC curren

Available as a kit

Compact VOM

Model M-105





Features

- 10,000W/V DC, AC
- Reads volts, amps, ohms
- 15 ranges
- Pocket size

- Battery test • Fuse protected
- · Safety test leads

95 - See page 51

ELENCO® VARIABLE VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES

Dual Power Supply Model XP-770

The Model XP-770 has 3 outputs; 2 variable (0-20V @ 2A) and 1 fixed (5V @ 3A) with input voltages of 104-127VAC (60Hz) or 207-253VAC (50Hz). Current limited and short circuit protection.

Display accuracy:

Voltage +1% +2 digits Current +2% +2 digits **Dimensions:**

101/4" (W) x 61/2 (H) x 14" (D)



Model XP-752A The XP-752A has an output of 50VDC @ 3A. Its features include fine and coarse controls for

voltage and current, and contains two threedigit digital display Volt/Current meters. The supply incorporates an externally

controlled current cutoff circuit with an LED indicating current overload. Protected against short circuits and



0-50V @ 3A Power Supply 0-30V @ 5A Power Supply Model XP-605

The XP-605 has an output of 30VDC @ 5A. Its features include fine and coarse controls for voltage and current, and contains two analog Volt / Current meters.

The supply incorporates an externally controlled current cutoff circuit with an LED indicating current overload. Protected against short circuits and



AC/DC Variable Power Supply Model XP-625

The Model XP-625 is an ideal power supply for your school lab. It has a DC output from 0-30V at up to 5A, and an AC output of 0-40V at up to 5A and 0-110V at up to 2.5A. The voltage adjust knob controls all three outputs while the volt and amp meters display the desired setting.

Output is unregulated and unfiltered.



4 Fully Regulated Power Supplies in One Unit

Model XP-581A

The XP-581A is our most popular power supply. It is ideally suited for laboratories, classrooms, and hobbyist use. It features 3 fixed DC voltages: +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A and variable DC voltage: 0V - 20V @ 2A. Housed in a rugged steel case, it is the perfect combination of versatility and high value.



3 Fully Regulated Power Supplies 12.6VAC CT @ 1A

Model XP-720

The Model XP-720 has 3 fully regulated supplies; 1.25-15V @ 1A, -1.25 to -15V @ 1A, or (3-30V @ 1A) and 5V @ 3A. It also has 6.3VAC @ 1A and 12.6VAC center-tapped @ 1A. It features short circuit protection on all supplies.



Made in USA

You build it and SAVE! Available in kit XP-720k

Deluxe Battery Eliminator Model XP-100

This power supply is an ideal bench top battery eliminator. Substitutes a wide variety of batteries including AA, AAA, C, D, and 9V types. The voltage is conveniently selected by a rotary switch. Advanced, solid-state electronics provide both LINE and LOAD regulation of the output voltage. The voltage selector switch is precision-designed so that the output voltage does not increase during adjustment between voltage ranges.



13.8VDC, 3A Regulated **Power Supply**

Model XR-38

The Model XR-38 has a regulated output of 13.8 volts @ 3A and capable of handling 5A surges up to 30 minutes. The Model XR-38 is designed to power automotive equipment such as CB radios, stereo systems, mobile two-way radios, and vehicular alarm systems when



Variable Voltage Power Supply NE Model XP-15



A handy portable power supply with a variable output voltage of up to 15VDC. Mounted in a ventilated plastic case.





ELENCO® AUDIO & FUNCTION GENERATORS

5MHz Sweep Function Generator with Built-in 60MHz Frequency Counter Model GF-8056



Main Output		Sync Output		Counter	
Frequency range	0.5Hz to 5MHz in 8 ranges	Output impedance	50W <2% accuracy	Display	5 digit 0.36" red LED display with autorange
Waveforms	4 waveforms (sine, square, triangle, DC)	Output level	TTL level, >3Vpp fixed amplitude	Resolution	0.001Hz
Stability	0.1% for 15 minutes, 0.2% for 24 hours	Fanout	>20	Time base	20MHz
	·			Accuracy	<0.002%
DC offset	Continuously variable ±10V no load	Rise time	<60ns	Max. input voltage	150Vrms
Symmetry	50% (positive and negative half)	VCF Input		Input impedance	1MW <2%
Linearity	<1% 1Hz-100kHz for triangle wave	Input voltage	0-10V	Input frequency	0.2Hz - 60MHz
· ·		Input frequency	DC-1kHz variance 1:1, 1:1,000	Attenuator	0dB, -26dB
Distortion	<1%, 1Hz to 100kHz	Sweep		Gate time	0.25s - 10s, auto-setting
Rise / fall time	<90ns for square wave	Output amplitude	10Vpp (no load) or 5Vpp (1kW load)	Sensitivity	<30mVrms (1MHz)
Output impedance	50W <2% accuracy	Output frequency Continuous adjustment 0.2Hz - 100Hz		General	
Max. output	20Vpp no load, 10Vpp 50W load			Power source	AC 115V / 230V +10%, 50/60Hz, 25W
		Sweep speed	10ms - 5s, continuously variable	Dimensions & Weight	10 13/16" (W) x 3 1/2" (H) x 11 13/16" (D) • 5 lbs. 8 oz.
Min. output	0.1Vpp no load, 0.05Vpp 50W load	Sweep width	1:1 - 1:100 continuously variable	Output Cable	BNC to alligator clips included.
Attenuator	X20: -26dB (±2% accuracy), X1: 0dB	Output waveform	Linear or log sweep ramp wave	Safety approvals	UL, CUL, GS, TUV, CE, IEC1010, EN61010

7.20. 2002 (<u></u> 270 documes)), 7.11. 002			
Specifications: SG-9100			
Sine Wave	Square Wave		
Frequency range: 10Hz - 1MHz (5 ranges) Frequency indicator: Dial scale	Output voltage: ≥ 10Vpp Rise or fall time: ≤ 0.25ms Symmetry: 50% ±5% at 1kHz		
Frequency accuracy: ±3% + 1Hz	EXT SYNC		
Output voltage: ≥ 5Vrms (no load) ≥ 2.8Vrms (600W load) Frequency response:	SYNC Range: ±3% / Vrms Max. input voltage: 10Vrms Input Impedance: 10kW ±10%		
10Hz - 1MHz	Output		
Distortion factor: 400Hz - 20kHz ≤ 0.1% 50Hz - 500kHz ≤ 0.5% Power: AC 115V ±15%, 50/60Hz	Impedance: 600W ±10% Output attenuator: 0dB / -10dB / -20dB / -40dB / -50dB (6 ranges) (accuracy: ±1dB at 600W load)		



Audio Generator

Model SG-9100



Features

- Wide Frequency Range: 10Hz -1MHz (5 Ranges)
- 6 Step output attenuator
- EXT SYNC Function
- Both Sine and Square Wave Easy Operation
- Includes BNC to red and black
- alligator clip cable similar to TL17

20Hz-150kHz Low Distortion **Sine/Square Wave Audio Generator**

Model GF-800/555



Features

- Sine and square wave generator
- 20Hz to 150kHz in 46 steps
- · Low distortion R-C oscillator
- · Includes banana to clips cables
- Variable output control
- · Low battery indicator
- · Compact portable, lightweight

Frequency range: x1 range 20Hz to 1.5kHz (23 steps), x100 range 2kHz to 150kHz (23 steps)

Accuracy: 20Hz through 100kHz (± 3% or less),
120kHz and 150kHz (± 5% or less)

Output control: 0dB/-20dB attenuator switch and variable amplitude control

Output impedance: approximately 600W

SINE WAVE CHARACTERISTICS

Output voltage: ≥1.2V rms at max. setting (no load)
Output flatness: (short term) 20Hz to 150kHz +0.5dB

(reference frequency 1kHz)

Distortion: 200Hz - 15kHz < 0.05% 15kHz-150kHz < 0.3%

SQUARE WAVE CHARACTERISTICS Output voltage: ≥5V p-p at maximum setting Rise & fall time: Less than 0.5ms Sag: Less than 5% at 20Hz (DC coupled)

Over shoot: < 2% from maximum output Duty ratio: 50% ±5%

SYNCHRONIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

Output voltage: ≥1.2 rms (no load)
Output impedance: 1kW ±5%
Other specifications same as sine wa

1MHz Function Generator

Model FG-500



Specifications

OUTPUT: Waveforms: Sine, square, triangle Frequency: 1Hz - 1MHz Impedance: 600W ±10%

Amplitude: Sine/triangle 0-3V Squarewave 8V (no load) Frequency variable range: 10:1 or more Frequency multiplier: 6 decade steps

SINE WAVE

Distortion: Less than 1% Flatness: +0.5 dB 1Hz-100kHz

SQUARE WAVE

Symmetry: Less than 5% (at 1kHz) Rise & Fall time: Less than 300ns (at 1kHz)

Linearity: Less than 1% (up to 100kHz) Power requirements: 9V battery



Available in Kit FG-500K You build it and save!

ELENCO®/WELLER® SOLDER STATIONS

Variable Temperature Soldering Stations

LED readout for greater accuracy (SL-30 only) • Temperature range 300°F to 900°F

This hi-tech soldering station incorporates a sophisticated electronic circuit that enables the user to change the tip temperature from 300°F (150°C) to 900°F (480°C). The temperature is maintained within ±10°F of its preset temperature. The tip is isolated from the AC line by a 24V transformer. The tip is grounded to eliminate static charges. 48W iron and tip 600020 included!





replaceable heating element · Ideal for hobbyists, DIYers and

Model SL-5 Series Soldering Stations

The SL5 Soldering Station is electronically controlled to provide 5-40 watts and is ideal for professionals, students, and hobbyists. The unit includes a holder funnel for the iron, sponge pad for cleaning the tip and an on/off switch with indicator light.

It is available assembled or in kit form so you can build it.



ASSEMBLED SOLDERING STATIONS

Model SL540 - This station comes complete with a 40watt soldering iron providing you with variable heat - 5 watts to 40 watts. For general soldering applications.

↓ SOLDER STATIONS WITI

Model SL5 is the station that comes WITHOUT a soldering iron. You may plug in any iron and obtain variable heat. It is suggested that you use 40-watt or 60-watt irons.

SOLDER STATION KITS (ASSEMBLY REQUIRED)

• Complete with 40W iron SPG40

Model SL5K40 - A solder station in kit form using a 40watt soldering iron that is included to build the station. The 40-watt soldering iron then becomes part of the station.

OUT SOLDERING IRON !

Model SL5K is a solder station in kit form. The soldering iron is NOT

included. You build the station with your own soldering iron (40-watt iron suggested). Ideal for student projects.

\$**99** 95



Deluxe Temperature Controlled Soldering Station with Ceramic Heater Model ZD-931

Ideal for applications requiring

temperature stability when working with sensitive components

Features

- · 48W ceramic heating element with temperature sensor
- Temperature range: 150°C-450°C (302°F-842°F)
- Temperature on LCD display is centigrade ONLY
- LCD display with digital temperature display



6-Pack Soldering iron tips Model TIPK-2 available

(See page 63 for more details)

· Anti-static ground

output

ELENCO® SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

Professional 25W Soldering Iron



Three-wire Grounded Plug • Lightweight • Rubber sleeve • Ceramic element with long-life tip - SR-2BT2

Deluxe 40W Soldering Iron



Three-wire grounded plug • Screw-in tip • Rubber sleeve handle • Long-life plated tip - SR-2BT2

Deluxe 25W Soldering Iron



Three-wire grounded plug • Screw-in tip • Rubber sleeve handle • Long-life plated tip - SR-2BT2

Replacement Tips for SR-3B, SR-6, & SR-2B

Soldering Iron Tips Buy a 6-Pack & save!



Individually



1/8" Wedge - SR-2BT

3/64" Conical - SR-2BT2

1/64" Conical - SR-2BT3 fine

with Magnifying Glass Model HH-55 For soldering or making fine adjustments. Adjustable arms can hold objects in any position.

Desoldering Pump Helping Hands

Desoldering Wick Model SW-3 Solder removal braid.

removes solder from all types of connections. 5ft. roll in handy dispenser

Model SP-4

Deluxe, high-vacuum pump

with anti-static tip

Soldering Iron Holder Model SH-1



Compact Soldering Iron Holder Model SH-3

Solder Tool Kit Save with this package! Model ST-12

Consists of:

SP-4 - Desoldering pump

LF-99 - Lead-free solder



Beginner Solder Tool Kit Model ST-123

Consists of:

ST-1 - Diagonal cutters

ST-2 - Long nose pliers

ST-3 - Wire stripper 620003 - Sponge



Standard Soldering Iron



25W Pencil soldering iron Stand included Conical replacement tip SR-1NT - \$1.95

Soldering Iron Tips Buy a 6-Pack & save! Model TIPK-2



Lead-Free Solder

Model SOLD500GLF

1 lb. **\$44.95** 99.3% tin, 0.7% copper 0.032 dia. rosin core



Model LF-99 - 5 ft. \$1.95 (same as above)

Velleman® Deluxe **Soldering Iron Stand Model STAND60**



Tip Tinner, Cleaner Model TTC-1



Prevents oxide buildup. Prolongs tip life and heat transfer.



hold objects in any position Heatsink Model ST-23



Deluxe Helping Hands

with Large Magnifying Glass



Soldering **Iron Stand** Model SH-2

Small stand with flip-up wire form



Dry Tip Cleaner Model SH-1025



Golden Curls Refill Model 556006

Solder Ease Kit **Model SE-1**



4 pc. Set:

Brush, scraper, probe, and ST-23 heatsink in pouch

ELENCO® TOOLS FOR THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

Quantity Discounts Available



SPECIALTY TOOLS FOR THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY



Available ... CALL! ELENCO® TOOLS & TESTERS



For use on RG-58 and RG-59 connectors. Cushion grip. 9" long.

Multi-Function Wire Stripper Model ST-302



Cuts, strips RG-58, RG-59, and RG-62. Precision strips 16 to 26 gauge wire.

Coaxial Cable Stripper 15.95 Model ST-35

Three-step coaxial cable stripper. Strips RG/U 6, 58, 59, 62 and 3C2V, 5C2V.

Round Cable Cutter



The 100 pair group cutter is rated for ethernet, 100 pair group telephone cable, and RG-174/RG-9 coax. Spring return with safety lock.

Tape Measure 25' x 1"



Magnetic Torpedo Level



Circuit Tester

AC Voltage Detector Probe



Detect AC voltages 120/240VAC without contact. Visual and audible indicators. Excellent for voltage tracing circuits.

AC Receptacle Tester w/ Built-in GFCI Tester



outlet. Also tests GECL





ELENCO® TELECOMMUNICATION TOOLS

Ceramic Kevlar® Cutter

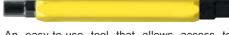


Cable Tie Gun



Can Wrench

Model ST-670



An easy-to-use tool that allows access to telephone boxes and pedestals. 3/8" and 7/16" hex double end, plastic handle.

Multi-Function Telephone Tool



Steel frame gives long term durability. Ratchet construction for RJ-45/11/12 modular plugs. Cushion grip. 8 1/2" long.

Modular Crimping Tool Model ST-568



Cuts, strips, and crimps modular plugs 8P/RJ45 and 6P/RJ12, RJ11. Cushion grip. 7 1/2" long.

Economy Crimping Tool



Deluxe Punch Down Tool



Replacement Blades: Type 66 (ST-601), KRONE Type (ST-603), Type 66 & 88/110 (ST-604)

Punch Down Tool



Non-impact tool includes (1) combination 66 & 88/110 blade.

Spare blade storage in handle included.

Replacement Blades: Type 66 (ST-601), Type 66 & 88/110 (ST-604), KRONE Type (ST-603)

Punch down blade for 66& 110/88



66 & 110/88 Type Replacement Blade for ST620 and ST630

ELENCO® DATACOM TESTERS & TOOL KITS

Network Service Tool Kit



Model TK-4000

A service and installation tool kit for networks, modems, and telephones. Includes quality, heavyduty tools and a tester that will handle telephone cables with RJ-11 and RJ-45 connectors and coaxial cable with F or BNC connectors

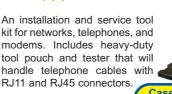
Includes the Following:

- · ST-38G AC receptacle tester
- ST-35 Coaxial cable stripper
- ST-60 Hex-type crimping tool
- · ST-568 Modular crimping tool
- TCT-355 Phone/coax cable tester ST-75 11 pc. screwdriver bit set
 - · ST-620 Punch down tool with blade
 - · ST-211 Round cable cutter
 - · C-30 Parts box
 - · C-200 Carrying case

Telecom Installation Service Tool Kit



Model TK-4010





Includes the Following:

- C-190 Tool pouch with belt
- TCT-355 Phone / coax cable tester
- ST-568 Modular crimping tool
- ST-630 Punch down tool ST-38G AC receptacle tester
- ST-85 6-in-1 Driver set (phillips #1 and #2, slotted 3/16" and 1/4")
- ST-1 4 1/2" Diagonal cutters
- ST-2 5" Long nose pliers

Tone Generator / Probe Set

Model TPG-70

The Model TPG-70 includes both TP-20 (probe) and TG-50 (generator).

Technicians and installers can quickly locate wires in applications such as TeleCom, Networking, CATV, HVAC, Electrical, and Automotive Circuits.

Features

- · Use to locate termination point of all types of communication cables.
- Single or dual tone with adjustable volume.
- · Audible continuity on telco and bare wires.
- · LED signal confirmation.
- · Probe works with any tone generator.
- · Non-conductive plastic tip for safety.
- Low battery indicator.

TONE GENERATOR ELENCO

Generator

Also Sold Separately (TP-20 Probe - \$29.95) (TG-50 Generator - \$29.95)

Multi-Network Cable Tester

Model TCT-355

The TCT-355 Cable Tester is a convenient instrument for testing different shielded/unshielded wiring schemed communication cable with RJ-11 and RJ-45 connectors and BNC cable. This tester can be used for testing cables before and/or after they are installed. Testing status is indicated by multiple LEDs. Soft vinyl case provides storage for the tester, remote and terminator.

Carrying Case

Included

Features

- Tests RJ45 TIA568A/B (AT&T 258A), 10 Base-T, token ring, RJ11/RJ12, USOC and coaxial BNC cable.
- · Automatically check cable for continuity, shorted, open and crossed wire pairs.
- · Coaxial BNC cable port identifies cable conditions including shorts, shield opens, and center conductor breaks.
- · Main unit and remote allow one person testing.
- · Terminator and carrying case included.

Probe

Requires one (1) "9V" battery.









Cable Tester

Remote

Terminator

ELENCO® ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN TOOL KITS



Includes the following

- M-1000 Digital multimeter
- SR-2B Soldering iron, 25W, 3-wire grounded plug
- SE-1 Solder ease kit (4 pcs.)
- SP-4 Desoldering vacuum pump
- ST-1 4 1/2" diagonal cutters, return spring, cushion grip
- ST-2 5" needle nose pliers, return spring, cushion grip
- C-10 Parts box
- ST-30 Premium wire stripper, cutter, pliers, & crimper. Cushion grip.

A value

of over \$75!

- ET-10 IC puller, stainless steel, vinyl grip
- SH-2 Soldering iron stand (wire form)
- TL-8 6 pc. precision screwdriver set
- . LF-99 Solder tube lead-free
- SW-3 Desoldering wick
- C-200 Case
- ST-75 11 pc. screwdriver bit set (3 nut drivers, 2 phillips, 2 slotted, & 3 star bits)

All contained in a black vinyl zippered case with handles.

Deluxe 25 pc. Electronic Technician **Tool Kit** Model TK-2000

Tools in Case (C-500)

- SR-2B Soldering iron, 25W, 3-wire grounded plug
- ST-1 4 1/2" diagonal cutters, return spring, cushion grip
- ST-2 5" long nose pliers, return spring, cushion grip
- ST-3 5" adjustable wire strippers, cushion grip
- SH-1 Soldering iron holder with sponge
- SP-4 Desoldering vacuum
- SE-1 Solder ease kit (4 pcs.)

- TL-8 Precision screwdriver set (6 pcs.) in case
- ST-5 Slotted 3/16" screwdriver, chrome vanadium
- ST-6 Phillips #1 screwdriver. chrome vanadium
- ND-3 3-piece nut driver set, 3/16", 1/4", and 5/16"
- ET-10 IC puller, stainless steel, vinyl grip
- ST-20 Safety goggles
- LF-99 Solder tube lead-free
- SW-3 Desoldering wick

2 Year A value Warranty of over \$70! **Dimensions:** 13 3/4" (H) x 8 1/4" (W) x 6 3/4" (D) see page 65

Deluxe 31pc. Technician Tool Kit

Model TK-1200



A value of over \$70!

All contained in a black inyl zippered case (C-200)

Dimensions:

14 3/4" x 9" x 2 1/4"

Includes the following:

- ET-10 IC puller
- ET-14 IC inserter 14-16 pin
- PR-3 3-prong parts retriever
- PT-1 Spare parts tube
- SE-1 Solder ease kit
- SH-2 Solder iron stand (wire form)
- SP-4 Desoldering pump
- SR-2B Deluxe 25W soldering iron
- ST-1 4 1/2" Diagonal cutters
- ST-2 5" Needle nose pliers

- LF-99 Solder lead-free
- ST-5 3/16" Slotted screwdriver
- ST-6 #1 Phillips screwdriver
- ST-17 Tweezers
- ST-30 Premium wire stripper
- ST-75 11pc. Screwdriver bit set (3 nut drivers, 2 slotted, 2 phillips, and 3 torx bits)
- ST-101A 1/8" Slotted screwdriver
- ST-101B #0 Phillips screwdriver
- C-200 Case

15pc. Basic Technician Tool Kit

\$**1** 95

Model TK-1350

A value of over \$55!

Includes the following

- C-200 Case
- SR-2B Deluxe soldering iron
- ST-1 4 1/2" diagonal cutters
- ST-2 5" needle nose pliers
- ST-30 Premium wire stripper
- ST-5 3/16" slotted screwdriver
- ST-6 #1 phillips screwdriver
- ST-101A 1/8" slotted screwdriver
- ST-101B #0 phillips screwdriver
- SP-4 Desoldering pump
- SH-2 Soldering iron stand (wire form)
- LF-99 Solder tube lead-free
- ND-3 Nut driver set, 3/16", 1/4", & 5/16"

Dimensions:



High quality tools in black vinyl zippered case. 7" (H) x 13" (W) x 2" (D)

Don't forget your coupon (see page 38)

ELENCO® DELUXE ELECTRONIC TOOL KITS

Tool Kit Model TK-3000

A professional technician service tool kit in a metal reinforced tool case with heavy-duty handle and locks. A removable, double-sided pallet handles most of the tools listed below with more room for tools and parts in the lower half. A special ramp in the tool case will lock your meter of choice in place.

Tools Included in Case (C-400):

- SR-2B Deluxe 25W soldering iron
- SH-1 Soldering iron holder
- ST-1 Mini diagonal cutters
- ST-2 Mini long nose pliers
- ST-30 Premium wire stripper • SE-1 Solder ease kit (4 pc.)
- TL-8 Precision screwdriver set (6 precision screwdrivers)
- SW-3 Desoldering wick
- ST-72 Screwdriver slotted 3/16"
- ST-71 Screwdriver #1 phillips
- ET-10 IC puller
- SP-4 Desoldering pump
- ST-20 Safety goggles
- ST-9 Pocket screwdriver
- LF-99 Solder tube lead-free

• ST-75 11 pc. screwdriver bit set (3 nut drivers, 2 slotted, 2 phillips, & 3 torx bits)

See our meters on pages 58 & 59.



Dimensions: 13" (L) x 18" (W) x 6 1/2" (D)

Tool Kit Model TK-1001

New in the electronics educational field. A professional organizer tool kit at affordable prices. No student should be without this unique tool kit that holds all of the tools you need (meter, experiments, etc.).

A value of over §85

A value

of over \$110!

Tools Included in Soft Case (C-800):

- ET-10 IC puller
- LF-99 Solder tube lead-free
- SE-1 Solder ease kit (4 pc.)
- SH-3 Soldering iron holder
- SP-4 Desoldering pump
- SR-2B Deluxe 25W soldering iron
- ST-1 Mini diagonal cutters
- ST-2 Mini long nose pliers
- ST-3 Wire stripper
- ST-20 Safety goggles
- ST-75 11 pc. screwdriver bit set (3 nut drivers, 2 slotted, 2 phillips, & 3 torx bits)
- · SW-3 Desoldering wick
- TL-8 Precision screwdriver set (6 precision screwdrivers)
- · Extra room for a multimeter (sold separately).

See our meters on pages 58 & 59



Electricians General-Purpose Tool Kit

Model TK-8010

A tool kit designed for electricians and maintenance people. Includes a heavy-duty tool pouch made from tough canvas material and an adiustable

quick-release



Includes the following:

- C-190 Tool pouch with belt
- ST-36 Flectricians knife
- ST-30Y Wire stripper
- ST-26 Diagonal cutters 6"
- ST-34 Long nose pliers 6' ST-71A #2x6" Phillips screwdrive
- ST-73 Voltage detector probe
- ST-72 3/16"x6" Slotted screwdriver
- ST-82A 1/4"x6" Slotted screwdriver
- ST-97 10" Locking pliers • ST-70 8" Linesman pliers
- ST-38G AC receptacle tester
- ST-149 Power tape 25' x 1

9 Piece Electronic Technician **Starter Tool Kit** Includes: SR-1N Standard 30 soldering iro • ST-5 3/16" slotted scre





 ST-6 #1 phillips screwd ST-23 Heat sink
 SW-3 Desoldering wick

Includes

- ST-1 4 1/2" diagonal
- cutters ST-2 5" needle nose pliers
- ST-3 Wire stripper ST-5 3/16" slotted
- ST-6#1 phillips

ST-3 Wire stripper

LF-99 Solder lead-fre

ELENCO® HVAC & ELECTRICIAN TOOL KITS

HVAC Technician Master Tool Kits

179

^{\$}159

Model TK-8100



C-800 case sold separately, only \$34.95

2 YEAR WARRANTY ANY TOOL IN THESE KITS. A complete tool kit for the troubleshooting of HVAC systems includes two meters for making all critical voltage, current, and temperature measurements.

Both include the following in the case shown:

- M-2625A Autoranging meter with temperature
- ST-1012 Clamp meter
- ST-95 8" groove pliers
- ND-3 Nut drivers 3/16", 1/4", 5/16"
- ST-26 Diagonal pliers
- ST-34 Long nose pliers
- ST-71 #1 phillips screwdriver
- ST-71A #2 phillips screwdriver
- ST-72 3/16" slotted screwdriver
- ST-72A 1/4" slotted screwdriver
- ST-74 AC line splitter
- ST-73 AC voltage detector probe
- ST-32 Inspection flashlight
- ST-38G AC receptacle tester



C-180 case sold separately, only \$24.9



HVAC Technician Master Tool Kit

Model TK-8500

Quality refrigeration/air-conditioning products and tube working tools, in a durable, portable tool bag. It features 17 pockets of

variable sizes to store your tools and equipment.

Includes the following:

- AC400-36 Gauge manifold (with hose)
- C180 Portable tool bag
 ST1012 Clamp meter with temperature
- ST34 6" Long nose pliers
- ST20 Safety goggles
- ST30Y Deluxe wire stripper
- ST59 8" Adjustable wrench
 ST97 10" looking plions
- •ST70 Linesman Pliers
 ST85 6-in-1 Driver set
- ST125 6pc. Screwdriver set
- ST136 Ratchet wrench
- ST137 Tube Bender
- ST142 Mini tubing cutter
- TK300 Tube working kit

We will custom pack a tool kit to fulfill your certification program.

Deluxe 50pc. Computer Technician Service Tool Kit Model TK-1700

A complete tool kit for the repairing and maintaining of computers and electronic devices. Included in this kit is a powerful mini vacuum with attachments and a pressurized canned-duster to remove debris or dust. **OVER 50 ITEMS**.



ELENCO® PROBES AND TEST LEADS





150 Carpenter Ave. Wheeling, IL 60090 USA

➤ Since 1984 **←**

Test Equipment & Tools

Featuring products from **ELENCO**°



Learn to Solder **Educational Kits**



Soldering Equipment



Electronic Trainers Breadboards & Design Aids





See page 38 for coupons.















Power Supplies

Educational, Science, Electronics, Toys, Test Equipment, & Tools!

SPECIALS ON THE WEB!
Order online 24 hours a day

www.cs-sales.net

Order Toll-Free Call) *292*=7711 on in-stock items

C&S Sales GUARANTEED GUARANTEED

Since 1984 **~** 150 Carpenter Ave. Wheeling, IL 60090 Lowest Prices



SNAP CIRCUITS // (6)

FEATURES:

- Color changing lighted fan
- Air "fountain"
- Motion Detector
- Mini car
- Crawler
- · Various gears and pulleys
- And so much MORE!!



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ordering Form, Information and Instant







Like us on Facebook® and SAVE MONEY! Visit www.cs-sales.net for details.

Savings Coupons pages	37-3
By Product (Featured = Bold + CAPS)	Pages
Alternative Energy Projects4,8,16	,32-36
Aluminum Kits	34

Alternative Energy Projects4,8,16,32-36		
Aluminum Kits34		
Anatomy & Health28		
Anti-Static Devices & IC Tools65, 68-70		
Batteries (on our website) www.cs-sales.net		
Chemistry & Crystal Making15,23		
Computer Programming11,54		
Coupons to SAVE you MONEY!38		
Da Vinci Educational Models20-21		
Digital & Analog Trainers54-55		
Dinosaurs & Peg Sculptures15,29		
ELECTRONIC PROJECT LABS12-14		
Engineering Structures & Vehicles16-19		
Fiber Optics3,22,50,66		
Generators: Audio & Function52,61		
Globes, Telescopes & Astronomy24,25		
Hand Tools & Safety Glasses63-70		
INVENTOR SERIES18-19		
Jr. Scientist Series15		

Learn, Build & Play Toys.....16-19

By Product (Featured = Bold + CAPS) Pages
Mail-in Order Form37
MECHANICAL SCIENCE17
Metal Detectors26,44
Microscopes & Slides30-31
Multimeters & Clamp Meters51,58-59
Nature Science27
Oscilloscopes & Probes53,71
Outdoor Exploration & Bugs24-27
Power Supplies & Kits to build50,60
Prototyping, Breadboards & Design Aids54-57
Radio Controlled Toys10,26
RADIO KITS 9,14,22,45,49
ROBOTICS 32-42
Science Projects22-23,40
SNAP CIRCUITS® & SNAP ROVER2-11
Solar Power Kits & Projects4,8,16,22,33-36
SOLDER TOGETHER KITS42-55
Soldering Equipment62-63
Surface Mount Soldering Kits44,46,52
Telecom & Datacom Tools & Testers66-67

By Product (Featured = Bold + CAPS)	Pages
TEST LEADS & PROBES	.53,71
Tool Kits & Storage Cases55,63	,67-70
Workbench Accessories	56-66
By Brand Name (Featured = Bold + CAPS)	Pages
By Brand Name (Featured = Bold + CAPS) B&K Precision® (on our website) www.cs-sa	
•	ales.net
B&K Precision® (on our website) www.cs-sa	ales.net 4,49-55

	,,,	
ELENCO®	56-71	
ENGINO® "PLAY TO INVENT" TOYS 16-19		
Leonardo Da Vinci	20-21	
OWIKIT®	32,34-36,39	
PicoTurbine renewable Energy kits	www.cs-sales.net	
Thames & Kosmos (on our website	e) www.cs-sales.net	
Tree of Knowledge®	22-23,40	
VELLEMAN® KITS & TOOLS42,45-48,53,63,65		
Weller® 62 and w	ww.cs-sales.net	
Xcelite® (on our website) www.cs-sales.net		

ELENCO® SNAP CIRCUITS®

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

(SNAP CIRCUITS") LIGHT

Contains Over 60 Parts Including:

- Infrared detector
- Strobe light
- Color changing LED
- · Glow-in-the-dark fan
- Strobe integrated circuit (IC)
- Fiber optic communication
- Color organ controlled by iPod[®] or other MP3 player, voice, and fingers
- Pre-punched patterns for motor

Build over 175 projects Including:

- Color Light
- Triple Blinker
- Light Show
- R/C Blink & Beep
- Color Oscillator
- PNP Amplifier

Requires four (4) "AA" batteries.



Watch and be amazed at what your music can do with the new Snap Circuits® LIGHT®. Connect your iPod® or any MP3 player and enjoy your music as the lights change to the beat. The strobe light with spinning patterns will amaze you with its visual effects.

(SNAP CIRCUITS) S



Buy both and save with our SCC-350 combosee page 11

Contains over 40 parts Including:

- Keyboard with optical theremin
- Echo effects
- Voice changer: record voice or music and play it back at different speeds
- Sound energy demonstration
- Connect to your smart phone and analyze sounds with apps.

Build over 185 projects Including:

- Electronic Keyboard
- Light & Sound
- Voice Changer with Echo
- Audio Amplifier
- Clicker
- Water Alarm

Requires four (4)"AA" batteries.

Model SCS-185

with over 185 projects \$84.95





Snap Circuits® SOUND®, the newest addition to the Snap Circuits® line up. Learn all about sound and how it is made and heard. Build more the 185 projects to help demonstrate the principles of sound. APPS for Snap Circuits® SOUND® are available.

\$79.⁹⁵

Snap Circuits® Green Alternative Energy Kit

Model SCG-125

with over 125 projects



Learn about energy sources and how to "think green". Build over 125 projects, using the flexibility of our award-winning Snap Circuits®, to have loads of fun learning about environmentally friendly energy and how the electricity in their home works. Includes full-color manual with over 100 pages and separate educational manual. This educational manual will explain all the forms of environmentally friendly energy including: geothermal, hydrogen fuel cells, wind, solar, tidal, hydro, and others.



Ages 8 & up

ELENCO® SNAPTRICITY®

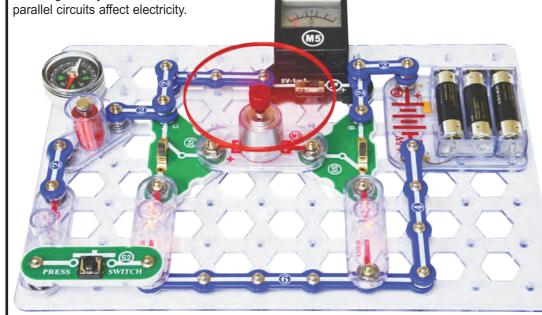
Model SCBE-75

with over 75 projects

Learn how **electricity** and **magnetism** can be used to make each other. Learn about magnetic fields, how the electricity in your home works, how switches control the electricity to the lights in your home, and how series and ______



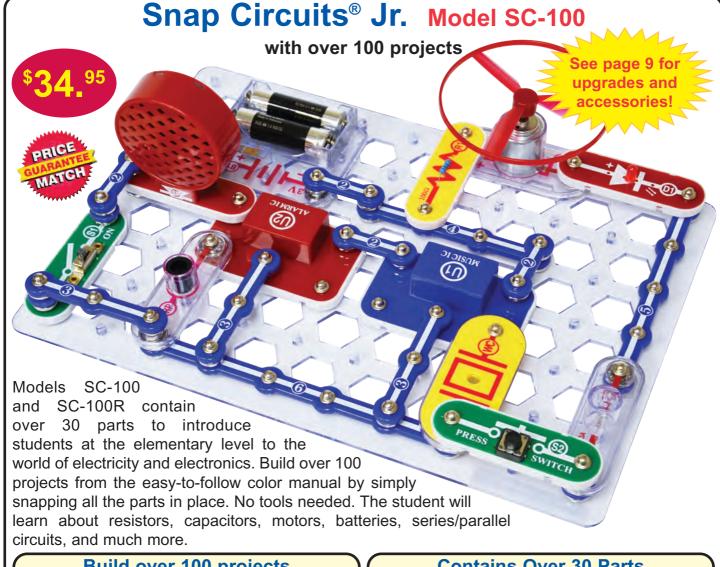




Features:

- Over 40 parts
- Includes: Meter, electromagnet, motor, lamps, switches, fan, compass, and electrodes
- Educational toy:
 Projects that relate to electricity in the home and magnetism and how it is used.

Requires three (3) "AA" batteries or AC adapter (see page 9).



Build over 100 projects

Including:

- Flying Saucer
- Spin Draw
- Sound Activated Switch
 Alarm Circuit

Contains Over 30 Parts

Including:

- Photoresistor
- Music IC

Motor

Space War IC

Training Program

Model SC-100R

(Same as SC-100 PLUS Case, Student & Teacher Guides, see page 9)

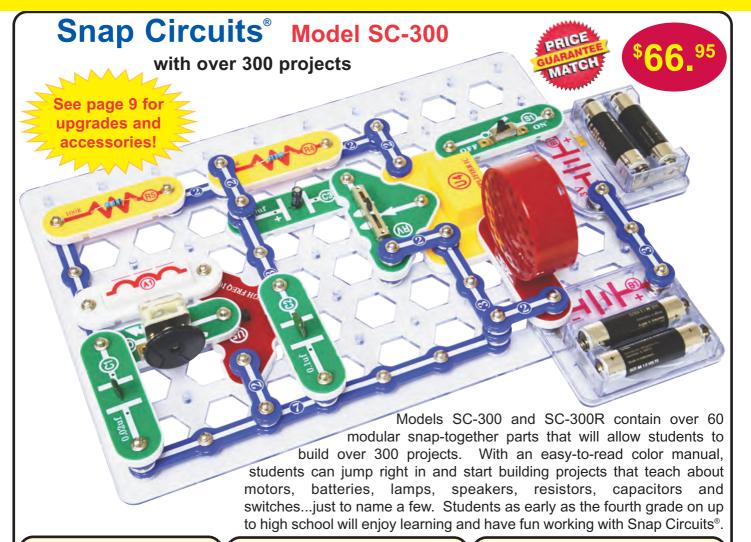
This popular educational version is the same as the SC-100 with the addition of a 48-page, color enhanced learning guide.

Storage Case

Each SC-100R comes with a lightweight, durable case to store all Snap Circuits® parts.

Case included

All models on this page require two (2) "AA" batteries, or an AC adapter - see page 9



Build over 300 projects Including:

- AM Radio
- Water Detector
- Motion Detector
- Electronic Kazoo
- Burglar Alarm
- Lie Detector
- Plus all projects
- contained in the 100-in-1 (SC-100)!

Contains Over 60 Parts Including:

- Antenna Coil
- Microphone
- Power Amplifier IC
- Variable Capacitor
- Five Fixed-value Capacitors
- High Frequency IC
- Two Transistors
- Adjustable Resistor

SC-300S - Deluxe Version, same as SC-300 plus 41 bonus, computer interfaced projects. Includes CI-73.





Training Program Model SC-300R

(Same as SC-300 PLUS Case, Student & Teacher guides, see page 9)

The SC-300 Student Guide for the SC-300R includes 80 pages of educational curriculum. Written with the help of educators, the Student Guide is essential in covering all topics related to electricity and electronics being taught in middle schools and above. Includes real world applications and problem solving quizzes.



only

Custom Storage Case

Each SC-300R comes with a lightweight, durable case with custom foam inserts to store all Snap Circuits parts. Easy-to-identify missing components.



All models on this page require four (4) "AA" batteries, or an AC adapter - see page 9.



Build over 500 projects

Including:

- Digitally-Tuned FM Radio
- Adjustable Light Control
- Digital Voice Recorder
- Light Controlled Music
- AC Generator
- Flashing Numbers
- Music Meter
- Electronic Cat
- Plus all projects contained in the 300-in-1 (SC-300)!

Contains Over 75 Parts Including:

- FM Radio Module
- Analog Meter
- Recording IC Module
- 7-Segment LED Display
- Diode
- Relay
- SCR
- Transformer

SC-500S - Deluxe Version, same as SC-500 plus 73 bonus,computer interfaced projects. Includes CI-73.

\$119.⁹⁵

Training Program Model SC-500R

(Same as SC-500 PLUS Case & Student & Teacher Guides, see page 9)

Over 100 educational pages to enhance the learning!

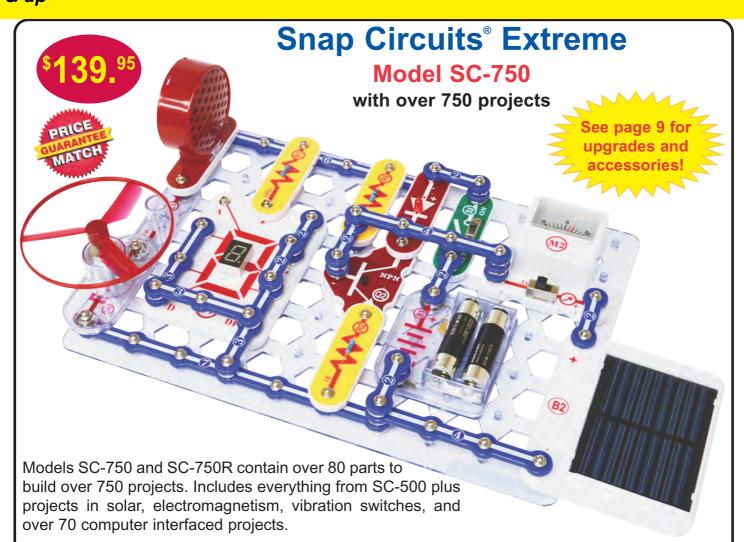


Custom Storage Case

Each SC-500R comes with a lightweight, durable case with custom foam inserts to store all Snap Circuits® parts. Easy to identify missing components.



All models on this page require four (4) "AA" batteries, or an AC adapter - see page 9.



Build over 750 projects

Including:

- Strobe Light
- Electromagnetism
- Transistor AM Radio
- Rechargeable Battery

Mega Pulser and Flasher

• Plus all projects contained in the 500-in-1 (SC-500)!

Contains Over 80 Parts

Including:

- Solar Cell (6SCB2)
- Electromagnet (6SCM3+B)
- Vibration Switch (6SCS4)
- Two-spring Socket (6SCPY1)
- CI-73 Downloadable
 Software and Interface cable

Training Program

Model SC-750R

(Same as SC-750 PLUS Case & Student & Teacher Guides, see page 9)

The SC-750R includes student guides with over 140 full-color educational pages to enhance the learning.

Custom Storage Case

Each SC-750R comes with a lightweight, durable case with custom foam inserts to store all Snap Circuits® parts. Easy to identify missing components.



All models on this page require four (4) "AA" batteries, or an AC adapter - see page 9.

IDEAL FOR HOME SCHOOLING - SNAP CIRCUITS® UPGRADES

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children



Upgrade Kits Available Get the additional parts and manuals to take your Snap Circuits® set to the next level!



radio components, transistors, ICs, capacitors,



UC-40 Upgrade Kit

Converts SC-100 Snap Circuits® Jr. into SC-500 **SnapCircuits® Pro**

includes 42 new parts, is AM/FM radio, recorder, meter & more to build an additional 400 projects!



UC-60 Upgrade Kit Converts SC-100 Snap Circuits® Jr. into SC-750 **Snap Circuits® Extreme**

includes 49 new parts, including CI-73 computer interface, solar 🍱 🖰

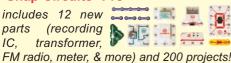


panel, to build more than 650 additional projects!

UC-50 Upgrade Kit

Converts SC-300 Snap Circuits® into SC-500 Snap Circuits® Pro

includes 12 new parts (recording 1 IC, transformer,



UC-70 Upgrade Kit

Converts SC-300 Snap Circuits® into SC-750 **Snap Circuits® Extreme**

includes 19 new parts, including CI-73 computer interface, and solar panel to build more than 450 additional projects!



UC-80 Upgrade Kit

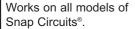
Converts SC-500 Snap Circuits® Pro into SC-750 Snap Circuits® Extreme

includes 7 new parts, including CI-73 computer interface, and solar panel to build more than 250 additional projects.





Snap Circuits® Battery Eliminator Model AC-SNAP



Heavy duty plastic case with 2 custom foam inserts for housing

your Snap Circuits® parts.

Makes it easy to identify missing

components and includes a

separate small case to

hold the smaller loose

parts as well.



Custom Storage Case

Model SNAPCASE7



Teaching Aids for the Homeschooler – Student Guides

Educational Series - Teaches about Basic Electricity & Electronics in the everyday world using our Learn By Doing® concept!

Extreme Student Guide

Junior Student Guide

Model 753294



48 full-color pages (Covers experiments 1-101)

projects! Ideal for ALL Snap Circuits® mode. One book covers them all!

Enhance your

learning with

color pages

detailed

Model 753307

explanations and quizzes. 137 fullcovering all 750 Snap Circuits®

Teacher Guide Model 753290

The Teacher Guide is meant to prepare educators for proper troduction of



Circuits® and guide them through each chapter with quizzes for the students to test their knowledge.

Ages 8 & up ELENCO® MINI SNAP CIRCUITS®



Flying Saucer Plus

Model SCP-09



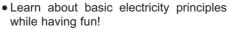
 Press and release the switch and watch the saucer rise into the air!

14 projects



NEW! Basic Electricity

Model SCP-10



9 projects



LED Fun

Model SCP-11





- Create your own colorful light show!
- 11 projects



FM Radio





 Build an FM radio that really works!

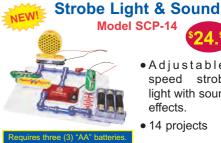
4 projects





• When motion is detected, a laser sound is emitted and the color LED flashes.

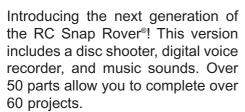
• 12 projects



· Adjustable-

speed strobe light with sound effects.

14 projects





(forward, back,

left & right)

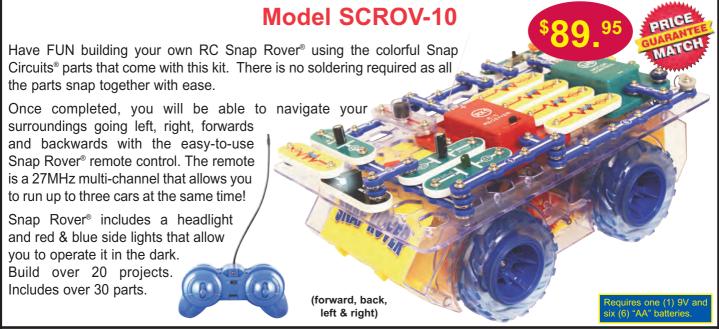
Features

- Disc shooter
- Digital voice recorder
- Music sounds
- Over 60 projects
- Over 50 parts
- Left & right turning control
- · Goes forward & backward
- Headlight for use in the dark!
- Red & blue side lights
- · Wireless remote control
- Run up to three Rovers at once
- No soldering required

ELENCO® SNAP ROVER® - RADIO CONTROLLED VEHICLE

Requires one (1) 9V and six (6) "AA" batteries.

Model SCROV-50





Deluxe Snap Rover® Upgrade Kit

Model UC-90

Upgrade your Snap Rover® to a Deluxe Snap Rover®! Includes the disc launcher, parts, and manual for over 40 new projects.

Includes foam discs!





Model SCC-350

with over 350 projects

Including:

- Color Light
- Light Show
- Color Oscillator
- Triple Blinker
- R/C Blink & Beep
- PNP Amplifier
- Light & Sound
- Electronic Keyboard
- Voice Changer with Echo
- Audio Amplifier
- Clicker
- Water Alarm





Contains Over 60 Parts Including:

- Infrared detector
- Strobe light
- Color changing LED
- Glow-in-the-dark fan
- Strobe integrated circuit (IC)
- Fiber optic communication
- Color organ controlled by iPod or
- other MP3 player, voice, and fingers Pre-punched patterns for motor
- Keyboard with optical theremin
- Echo effects
- Voice changer: record voice or music and play it back at different speeds
- Sound energy demonstration
- Connect to your smart phone and analyze sounds with apps

Requires four (4) "AA" batteries

Ages 12 & up

ELENCO® SNAP-MICRO™





Model SCM-400 with over 25 projects

Snap-Micro[™] I is an easy way to learn about micro-controllers and how they are used in the world around us. Our easy-to-follow instructions will guide you through the programming of basic commands by using flow charts to operate the micro-controller. After a brief intro, Snap-Micro™ I will have you programming over 25 projects such as data loggers, A/D converters, DC motors and much more using Snap Circuits® components. No prior understanding of micro-controllers required.

Snap-Micro[™] I comes with all the components and software you need to get started. All that is required is a computer with Windows®-based system. The 86 page instruction manual is divided into 4 sections:

Getting Started (electronic components), Telow Chart Programming and Snap Circuits® Basics, Programming for Snap Circuits, and Audacity and Audacity Sound Circuits. After the course is completed, you will have a better understanding of programming a micro-controller and how you can use them for real world applications.



86 page manual included

Learn About:

- Micro-controllers
- Flow charts
- Basic commands
- Electronic components
- Programming
- Data logging
- Sensors
- Analog to digital conversion
- Custom interface cable (included) plugs into the USB port on your computer.

UC-100 Upgrade Kit

This upgrade kit converts SC-300, SC-500, or SC-750 SnapCircuits® into SCM-400 Snap-Micro™ I





* Audacity® is a registered trademark of Dominic M. Mazzoni, South Pasadena CA 91030

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

NO TOOLS OR SOLDERING REQUIRED!

These "Electronic Science Labs" will teach you about electronics from A-Z. With these all-in-one labs, you'll learn about electronic parts, how to read schematics, and wiring diagrams. All this while building up to 500 different projects. These kits use two quick and easy hook-up methods:

Spring Method:

Simply slip pre-cut wires and components into special springs for a safe, secure connection.



Electronic Playground

Model EP-50

Over 50 Electronic Projects

Build these exciting circuits:

- Finger touch lamp
- Magnetic bridge
- Voltmeter
- Morse code
- Alarm
- Electronic noisemaker
- Electronic kazoo
- Electronic keyboard
- AM Transistor radio
- Radio announcer
- Metal detector

Learn about:

- Voltage
- Current
- Resistors
- Capacitors
- **Transistors**
- Diodes
- Transformers
- Speakers
- Antennas

Ideal for Middle Schools!

Ages 10 & up Exciting Experiments

OVER 50 EXPERIMENTS

Specifically Designed for Beginners.

Requires one (1) 9V battery.

75-IN-ONE Electronic Project Lab

Uses spring hook-up method

Model MX-905

• Easy-to-read, illustrated, lab-style manual included.

Learn basic principles of electricity, electronics. physics and magnetism!

Requires four (4) 'AA" batteries.



- Timer Buzzer
- Sound Alarm
- Burglar Alarm
- Photo-level Alarm
- Logic Tester
- Motion LED
- Electronic Organ
- Motion Detector
- First-Aid Siren
- Pulse Width Modulation Voltage Detector
- Water Level Alarm
- Electronic Coin Toss Sound Level Meter
 - DC to DC Converter
- Sound-sensor Timer
- Four-level Photometer
- Two Stage Timer Sound
- Conductivity Tester
- Optical Volume
- AND MANY, MANY MORE!

130-IN-ONE Electronic Playground

Model EP-130

• Easy-to-read, illustrated, lab-style manual included.

Uses spring hook-up method

- Learn basic principles of electricity, electronics, physics and magnetism!
- Comes with built-in speaker, 7-segment LED display, two fully integrated circuits and rotary controls.

Everything You Need to Build:

- AM Broadcast Station
 - Timer
- Electronic Organ Strobe Lights

Ages 10 & up

- Logic Circuits
- AND MUCH MORE

Requires six (6) "AA" batteries.



Ages 10 & up

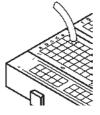


Uses spring hook-up method

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years

Breadboard Method:

Featured in our advanced kits, system is used professionals and engineers. Just plug the components and wires into the special breadboard socket holes.



No soldering is required. Everything uses safe battery power - no dangerous AC is required, so it's safe for all ages. Labs come with all components and wires needed to build each project. NO TOOLS ARE REQUIRED. Easy-to-read, illustrated, labstyle manuals take you through each electronic experiment step-by-step. All are designed for ages 10 & up, so these are ideal for MIDDLE SCHOOLS and HIGH SCHOOLS.

500-IN-ONE Electronic Project Lab

Model MX-909

Features

- Everything you need to build 500 Exciting Electronic Projects.
- Learn the basics of electronics and put your knowledge to work creating 500 different electronic experiments, special lighting effects, radio transmitter and receivers, amazing electronic sound effects, cool games and MORE!
- Includes built-in breadboard for easy wiring and connection of components, and an LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) indicates the information during the experiments in process!
- Build your knowledge by exploring amplifiers, analog and digital circuits plus how to read schematic diagrams.
- Includes transistors, transformer, diodes, resistors, capacitors, phototransistor, CdS, integrated circuits, speaker, earphone, LEDs, LED digit display!
- Fact-filled, illustrated, lab-style manual included.



Uses breadboard and spring hook-up methods Ages 12 & up

Requires six (6) "AA" batteries

300-IN-ONE Electronic Project Lab

Model MX-908

Ages 12 & up

Uses spring and breadboard hook-up methods

- **Everything You Need to Build 300 Exciting Electronic Projects**
- A transistor radio • IC (integrated circuit) organ • Digital light dimmer
- Burglar alarm
- Delayed timer
- Electronic game
- Optical volume
- Multiplier
- Multiple counter
- Tone burst generator
- Audio signal tracer
- Electronic candle
- Voice level meter
- Metal detector
- Rain detector
- Voltage drop alarm
- Logic checker
- Function generator
- Voltage controlled amplifier
- AND MANY, MANY MORE!

Easy-to-read, illustrated, lab-style manual included.

Requires six (6) "AA" batteries.

200-IN-ONE Electronic Project Lab Model MX-907

Features

- Easy-to-read, illustrated, lab-style manual included.
- Learn about transistors, transformers, diodes, capacitors, oscillators, basic electronic circuits, and schematic symbols.
- Build your own Radio, AM Broadcast Station, Burglar Alarm, Electronic Game, Ohmmeter, Telegraph, Rain Detector, Amazing Sound Effects, and Much More!
- With built-in speaker, earphone, meter, seven-segment LED digital display, out-front controls, and more!



Uses spring hook-up method

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Electronic Short Wave Radio Kit

Model MX-901SW



Requires one (1) 9V battery

- Learn while building your own short wave radio kit - it's easy, it's fun, and it's safe!
- Explore the fascinating world of short wave
- Receives band from 6 8MHz (SW1) and 12 -18MHz (SW2).
- · Easy-to-read illustrated operating manual included.
- Safe, solderless, exciting, educational, and fun!

Electronic AM/FM Radio Kit

Model MX-901AF

Features

- Learn while building your own AM/FM radio kit it's easy, it's fun, and it's safe!
- Tune in your favorite AM/FM radio stations -receives 520 1650kHz band and 88 108MHz
- Easy-to-read illustrated operating manual included.
- · Safe, solderless, exciting, educational, and fun!

Requires one (1) 9V battery





Electronic FM Radio Kit

Model MX-901F

Features

- Learn while building your own FM radio kit it's easy, it's fun, and it's safe!
- Tune in your favorite FM radio stations receives 88 - 108MHz band.
- Easy-to-read illustrated operating manual
- Safe, solderless, exciting, educational, and fun!

Requires one (1) 9V battery.



Electronic AM Radio Kit

Model MX-901A

Features

- Learn while building your own AM radio kit - it's easy, it's fun, and it's safe!
- Tune in your favorite AM radio stations receives 520 - 1650kHz band.
- Easy-to-read illustrated operating manual included.
- · Safe, solderless, exciting, educational, and

Requires one (1) 9V battery





Electronic Crystal Radio Kit

Model MX-901C

Features

- Safe, solderless, educational, and fun!
- Easy-to-read instructions included.
- Crystal diode converts RF to audio.
- Tune in your favorite AM radio stations!
- Learn how radios work
- Includes earphone.
- For ages 10 and up

No batteries required!

Electronic Motor & Generator Action Kits

4-in-1 Action Kit Lab Model MX-902



Electronic Motor Action Kit Model MX-510M

Requires two (2)







Generator **Action Kit** Model MX-510G







Requires two (2)









Requires two (2)



Electronic Bell Action Kit Model MX-510B

Requires two (2) "AA" batteries.







Included with MX-902

Just a Few of the Many Exciting **Experiments Included in the MX-902**

- Controlling motor's forward/reverse rotation with generator.
- Fan using motor and generator.
- Electromagnet and reverse polarity.
- Operating the electric bell with generator.
- Color mixing with rotating color disc.

- Safe. solderless. educational. and fun!
- · Easy-to-read, illustrated, lab-style manual included.
- · Discover how an electric bell is constructed and how it's made to ring.
- Build your own operating motor it's easy, it's fun, it's safe!
- Find out how a generator makes the electricity that makes things work.
- •Meter measures the amount of electricity used in your experiments.
- For ages 10 and up.

These kits contain all the materials you need to conduct experiments. The educational science guide included contains an experiment kit to enable you to quickly begin experimenting and helps you to thoroughly understand fundamental principles. Experience things that you cannot get from a school science textbook!



Mini Electric Guitar Model EDU-62104

Grab this sweet mini 4string electric guitar before they are gone!



Features a built in amp and speaker so you can rock on the go and a standard 1/4" jack to plug in to a real amp and really get loud! Easy to assemble, fun

to play!



Strandbeest Model EDU-62221

Build this Strandbeest kit yourself! It has a very interesting mechanism: blowing into the fan

makes the animal start walking against the wind The wind power is conveyed to the legs by 2

gears. The 28-page science guide gives you the

history of the real Strandbeest that Theo Jansen

started building in 1990.

The guide also includes easy-to-follow assembly instructions.



This Mini Rhinoceros has excellent connections between crank shaft and every part

enabling each leg to move smoothly. Blowing into the fan makes the animal start walking against the wind. The wind power is conveyed to the legs by 3 gears. The 24-page science guide gives you the



history of the real Giant Beest that Theo Jansen started building in 1990. The guide also includes easy-to-follow assembly instructions.

Tumbling Robot Model EDU-62019

This little robot is tough! Run by a single motor, he walks with a decidedly "angry" pace -- and if he falls over, he picks himself



up again! An awesome design with an amazing gear mechanism, he will not quit! Over 50,000 sold in Japan and a big hit at the International Robot Exhibition. Easy to build

Requires two (2)
"AA" batteries.

Sound Control UFO Model EDU-62022

Navigated by a soundsensitive remote control system, you can have hours of fun with this little



guy. Measures 4.5" tall and 4.5" diameter. and weighs 8 oz. Simple assembly is required. No remote control needed!

Requires three (3)

Insect Catcher w/ Ants' Nest Case

Model EDU-62003

This kit is used to collect and observe ants and other small insects. It lets you clearly see how ants build their colonies.





Requires two (2) "AA" batter

Brine Shrimp Aquarium

Model EDU-62005

This kit allows you to grow \$4 and observe Artemia Salina (also known as Brine

Shrimp) with ease. With the water lens in the water tank, magnifying glass, and observation plate, you can observe the progress of the growth of brine shrimp. Science guide included (68 color pages).



Tyrannosaurus Rex Skeleton

Model EDU-62008

Tyrannosaurus 1/35 Skeleton Model & Dinosaur Tooth, Trilobite, Ammonite Fossil Replica Creation Kit. This is a model based on the latest research on the Tyrannosaurus that lived in the Cretaceous period. By assembling and observing it you can research the ecology and evolution of dinosaurs.



Crystal Making Experiment Set

Model EDU-62010

This enables you use pointed crystal base to create beautiful acicular (needle-shaped) crystals used to make crystal mobiles and crystalline figures. By using gemstone crystal base (alum), you can conduct an experiment making octahedral crystals. Science guide included (68 color pages).





Ages 9 MEGA STRUCTURES The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

ENGINO® TOY SYSTEM is very unique in its ability to create complex builds even by using a small number of different parts. The versatile design of the components allows connectivity in all directions of the 3D space, while the patented extendable rods enable triangulations at any angle. The MEGA STRUCTURES series demonstrates this ability of Engino® to build huge models of impressive size and style.







Ages 8 & up

power SERIES

Global warming and Climate change has brought to our attention the need to save the planet by reducing Carbon emissions, the gasses released from the burning of fossil fuels and petrol. Our sun can provide free energy for all our needs; however, we need to convert it to a useful form. One of the most modern technologies harness solar power is the use of photovoltaic, especially when solar energy needs to be converted to electricity. The new Engino® solar power sets use photovoltaic panels to drive the various models and also have hybrid functions, in-line with the latest technological trends.

Solar-Powered Pro Duo

Model ENG-S30

The solar pro duo set is the ultimate solar set, including two solar panels of 1.5V each, which may be connected in series for increased power. The panels can be connected directly to the motor or they can connect to the RC handset, powering up the models effectively even from a distance!







20 Models

Model ENG-S20

Solar-Powered Cars

Young inventors can now experiment with this technology using this hybrid Engino set. Engino® models can run either with solar energy or with battery power!

Includes a 20-page booklet with building instructions for 8 models.



8 Models

Solar-Powered Machines

Model ENG-S10

This set includes a 1.5V solar panel which drives a variety of models demon-strating the many different applications of solar power. The set includes a 20-page booklet with building instructions for 8 models.





8 Models



Ages 6 MECHANICAL SERIES The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

The following warning pertains to all products

All contain a 36-page activity book with innovative experiments and detailed explanations of the different technological principles applied! Booklet with detailed building instructions also included.

8-in-1 Simple Machines Set



sets of the mechanical science series. It covers all simple machines: the lever, the wedge, the wheel and axle, the screw, the inclined plane, and the pulley, as well as two more mechanisms, the gear and the linkage. Build 60 working models, including cars, cranes, and all different types of machines. A 70-page activity book is included.

Forces, Energy, and Motion



conservation. The set features 5 fully working models, a dragster powered by anelastic spring, a crash test car, a catapult, a gravity operated fan and a balloon-powered flying plane! A 36page activity book is included with innovative experiments and detailed explanations of the different technological principles applied!

Structures & Bridges



Learn all about structures and how they literally support our lives! Discover the different types of bridges and forces and build 7 working models including a house, a suspension bridge, a cable-stayed bridge, an arch bridge, and two different truss bridges! A 36 page activity book and a booklet with detailed building instructions are included.

Screws Model ENG-M08



Learn how worm gears are used to greatly lower rotational speed and how screws can convert circular to linear motion while greatly increasing force. Build 5 working models, a screw press, a folding lifting platform, 2 cranes and a vise.

104

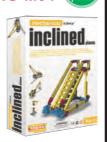
Gears Model ENG-M07



Learn how gears can easily reduce or increase speed, change Force, or transfer motion from one position to another. Build 6 working models, a gearbox, a hand drill, an egg beater, a helicopter, a rotating sign post and a high speed fan.

104

Inclined Model ENG-M04 132



Learn how an Inclined Plane can be used to lift heavy objects and how is used in every day applications. Build 5 models including a splitting wedge, an automatic ramp with a car, an airport staircase and a car with crane.

Wheels Model ENG-M03





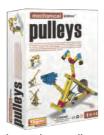
Learn how wheels use friction to move objects easily and how turning wheels can help move around corners. Also how big wheels compare to small wheels. Build 5 models including a tractor, a motorcycle, a door, a car with steering wheels and a car lift.

Cams Model ENG-M06



Learn how you can transmit power using Cams and Cranks are how these can be used to convert reciprocal to linear motion. Build 5 models including an oil drill, a flying eagle, a crane and a moving

Pulleys Model ENG-M05



Learn how pulleys can be used to transfer force with reduced friction and how to increase force or speed at amazing levels. Build 5 working models including an oil drill, a stationary bike, cranes, bridges and a machine blender.

Linkages **Model ENG-M02**



96

Learn how such links can be applied on various machines and build 6 working models including a mechanical extendable arm, a lifting platform, a pantograph, a moving figures toy, a folding ladder and a parallel weighting scale.

Levers Model ENG-M01



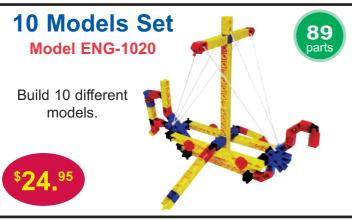


Learn how Levers are used to increase force and lift heavy objects and how the use of levers can change the direction of motion. Build 6 working models including a parking gate, a see-saw, 2 types of weighting scales and a wheelbarrow.

The inventor basic series has been developed for maximizing creativity and imagination. In each set many different models can be created from a wide range of themes, from structures to cars, planes and cranes! The bigger sets also include the 3V geared motor, allowing children to motorize many of their models. Detailed instructions are included for the major models while secondary models can be assembled by following the free to download internet instructions. All sets can be combined together to create bigger builds, limited only by the child's imagination.





















The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

The multi-model capability of ENGINO® TOY SYSTEM is proportional to the number of parts contained in the sets. The inventor pro series is the ultimate range more suitable for intermediate and advanced users who literally "play to invent"! The models created with these sets are bigger and more elaborate and can move with the new compact dual output motor. The motor is powered from a wired remote control, specially designed to also work with solar. The series starts with the 40 models set and goes all the way to the 100 models set which has 2 motors and extra gears for even more complex builds. Each set contains printed instructions for selected 10 models while the rest can be downloaded free from Engino's website.

40 Models Set with Motor I

Model ENG-4020

Build 40 different models.



60 Models Set with Motor 80 Models Set with Motor

Model ENG-6020

Build 60 different models.



Model ENG-8020

Build 80 different models.



100 Models Set with 2 RC Motors and Gears

Model ENG-10020 M

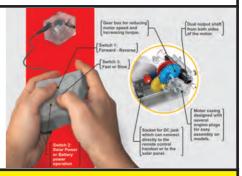
Build 100 different models.











Ages 5 & up





The first innovation of ENGINO® was the wood connectors, arange of plastic components which allowed wooden dowels of 3/8" x 3/8" to connect together without any glue or fasteners. This hybrid system forms the basis of the new Eco builds series which includes 4 starter sets and 2 advanced sets. The biggest set also includes the geared ENGINO® motor for animated models. The use of wood reduces significantly the plastic parts and leads to more efficient recycling, making this product an environmentally friendly solution.

ECO-Motorized Racers

Model ENG-EB70



One of two advanced sets. Build 3 different motorized models.



ECO-Offroaders Model ENG-EB60

One of two advanced sets, Build 3 different models.



ECO-Cars



ECO-Motorbikes

Model ENG-EB11



ECO-Planes Model ENG-EB12



Build 3 different models.

ECO-Helicopters Model ENG-EB13



Build 3 different models.

LEONARDO DA VINCI KITS

Snap-together assembly required

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

The scientific genius of Leonardo da Vinci is brought to life through these 15 articulated models. The inventions that inspired these snap-together replicas are taken from the pages of da Vinci's priceless and awe-inspiring notebooks. All models are made of plastic and require no special tools. Da Vinci Manuals are very educational and teach how these inventions have evolved into what they are today. **No batteries required!**

\$19.⁹⁵

Mechanical Drum

Model EDU-61001

Leonardo da Vinci's Mechanical Drum is a cart equipped with an amply sized drum. When pulled by its handle, the gears turn the two lateral drums, which are fitted with pegs. The pegs move a total of ten drumsticks that cause them to beat the large drum.



Aerial Screw

Model EDU-61002

The Aerial Screw designed by Leonardo da Vinci was a precursor of the modern day helicopter. The device was designed to compress air in order to obtain flight.



Swing Bridge Model EDU-61003





\$19.⁹⁵



Leonardo da Vinci's Swing Bridge design is a portable, lightweight bridge that was intended to span across a body of water so armies could cross and then quickly disassemble and tow away. By means of an articulated system of winches and wheels, the bridge was designed to rotate 90 degrees.



Leonardo da Vinci studied the Guttenberg printing press and finely-tuned it for greater efficiency. In his design , da Vinci used a handpress with an automatic system that moved the type-saddle forward and back along a tilted surface.

Multi-barreled Cannon Model EDU-61005



Attempting to increase the firepower of a traditional cannon, Leonardo da Vinci designed the 12-barreled gun carriage in the fifteenth century. This cannon, which was designed to rest on a rolling cart, had a wider target area and also had the advantage of being able to be loaded at the same time it was firing.



Armored Car Model EDU-61006

\$19.⁹⁵

Leonardo da Vinci's armored car was the precursor to the modernday tank. Da Vinci's design was capable of multi-directional movement and was equipped with cannons that were arranged in a 360-degree firing range around its circumference.



Paddleboat Model EDU-61007









Leonardo da Vinci's time, nautical expedition was the most expedient method of communicating with the world. Da Vinci brought forth plans for a boat with large wheel-shaped paddles that would propel it through water.



Leonardo da Vinci designed the first self-propelled cart capable of moving without being pushed or pulled manually. The precursor to the automobile was one of the many inventions that da Vinci created dealing with locomotion and transportation.

LEONARDO DA VINCI KITS

Snap-together assembly required

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

The scientific genius of Leonardo da Vinci is brought to life through these 15 articulated models. The inventions that inspired these snap-together replicas are taken from the pages of da Vinci's priceless and awe-inspiring notebooks. All models are made of plastic and require no special tools. Da Vinci Manuals are very educational and teach how these inventions have evolved into what they are today. No batteries required!

Catapult **Model EDU-61009**

Leonardo da Vinci improved upon the already-established catapult design when he introduced his own vision the age-old military launching device. The



Bombard Model EDU-61010

To make the bombard or cannon more effective, Leonardo da Vinci designed projectiles that contained a quantity of mini gunpowder shots packed into petal-shaped iron pieces that formed a ball. After



Mechanical Butterfly Model EDU-61018

Leonardo da Vinci himself advised where one can admire these incredible flying insects: To see fourwinged flying, look near ditches and you will see dragonflies.

It is extremely difficult to create a mechanical replica of the natural movement of an animal. The beating of the dragonfly's four wings is particularly complex and Da Vinci was well aware of how difficult it would be to create this machine; he himself described it in great detail. It is not simply wings beating up and down; it's a jointed motion.

Whilst beating down, the wings are "flat" in order to push as much air as possible, whereas when they are raised, they are angled so they create less resistance.



A boat with sails has a that submerged in the water and invisible to enemies. The pilot used a passage to get into the lower part undercover: the Mechanical Submarine. A pulley and rope system lowers the submarine,

which can unhook itself underwater and proceed invisibly towards the enemy. The submarine has two air chambers, which can be used for steering and for air needed by the pilot, who has a mouthpiece.

Steering underwater is done by means of a mechanical system.

Great Kite Model EDU-61021

The genius Da Vinci drew inspiration for his work from his direct observation of the flight of a bird. Da Vinci described its dimensions, the materials

with which it is to be built, and its shape and how it works; the whole notebook revolves precisely around the construction and use of the machine.

Da Vinci also imparted some "flying lessons" on how the pilot should operate the machine. The piloting must have been complex. He would use his hands and feet to activate ropes and could rotate, move and open and close the wings with his own movements.

Multiple Sling Model EDU-61022 Leonardo da Vinci's idea was to build a very powerful machine, which could throw eight large projectiles at the same time. He positioned eight long arms in a circle around a central pin, each of which had a sling capable of throwing a projectile attached to This kind of project, where weapons were developed to hurl multiple projectiles to be more powerful, was common in Da Vinci's time, because doing this meant creating more powerful weapons, simply by increasing their number and power, without the need to develop new building techniques and using familiar materials. They were therefore potentially attractive weapons because they were powerful, but they were also relatively inexpensive.

Ship's Cannon with Shield Model EDU-61023 A wooden shield protects the prow of the ship and the cannon. Leonardo da Vinci studied this subject closely, identified the weak points and invented his own version with many more functions. First, he concentrated on the structure of the vessel, which needed to be reinforced and keep the cannon firmly in the middle.

TREE OF KNOWLEDGE

Energy, Weather, and More!

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Adventures in Fiber Optics Model FO-25

Have an adventure in Fiber Optics! Have FUN doing exciting fiber optic projects like these: Image Magnifier, Lighted Constellation Map, Fiber

Optic Wand or a Fluorescent Holiday Wreath, and many more projects. This kit contains 20 different experiments plus five unique projects. Each activity contains step-by-step instructions and explanation of the results, plus historical facts or scientific trivia on fiber optics. A great product to educate as well as entertain.



Ages 12 & up

Requires two (2)

Hydrolab Model EDU-8740

Complete greenhouse system for cultivating plants and vegetables in an "indoor" environment, without

soil, using a modern Hydroponics system. The kit comes with a base, adjustable translucent observation cover, four growing trays, fertilizer tank, safe chemicals and bedding for propagating the growth of plants.



Ages 10 & up

Solar Power

Model EDU-8405

150 Challenging Experiments. Convert solar energy. Build a solar electric generator, motor, water heater,

furnace, thermometer, crane and solar energy mobiles.

Unique experiments with color optics, electroplating, stroboscopes, thermodynamics and Moiré patterns.



Solar Energy Model EDU-3050

29 95

All you need to build your own complete solar energy lab. Kit includes over 25 sunny and fun experiments. Learn about conservation of energy. Complete with solar energy collector and solar heater. Study light, optics and magnification.



Ages 8 & up

Ages 10 & up

Weather Model EDU-7074

Over 30 fascinating activities all about weather and climate. Build your own barometer, weather vane, rain gauge, and hydrometer. Observe the weather

traits and see how they'll affect tomorrow's weather. Make a rainbow, produce clouds, lightning, rain, and even a thunderstorm!





Requires one (1) 9V battery.



Detectolab

Model EDU-7080

Investigate, analyze, decipher and solve the crime! Over 65 activities with fingerprints, secret messages, chromatography, cipher codes, identity

detection and more... Kit includes 30X microscope and necessary lah equipment.



Requires two (2)



Electricity Model EDU-2018

Introduction to electricity and electrical circuits. series. Learn about parallel, and broken circuits, voltage, current, resistance. switches, wires, contacts, resistors, and light bulbs.

Ages 8 & up

Requires four (4) "AA" batteries



Crystal Radio Model EDU-3010

Build your own working crystal radio. Look for and pick up radio stations. Earphone and antenna included.

No tools or batteries required. Remember the days of the first radio.



Ages 8 & up





TREE OF KNOWLEDGE

Chemistry and Physics

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Super Chem 120

Model EDU-8355



120 activities with fun science and kitchen chemistry. Make giant soap bubbles and 3D soap bubble sculptures. Make monster dough, grow crystals, and

create secret writing. Prepare your 120 kitchen activities in chemistry own fun, shaped soap, a volcano and a propelled motor boat. You will make yogurt, ice cream, cookies, gelatin figures and even cheese. Observe the way plants react to chemicals and light. A full-colored, simple-to-read instruction manual is included with this kit.



Super Chem Model EDU-8350

100 kitchen activities in chemistry include balloon trick, gas cannon, making a geyser, cleaning old coins, cola

volcano, removing an shell without touching it, making soap bubble solution, making invisible ink, making cheese, potato stamp, finding iron in cereal, and many more!

Ages 8 & up





Ages 10 & up

Physics Model EDU-8200

Have no fear of physics! 250 captivating experiments which will introduce you to this fascinating field!

Experiment with electricity, magnetism, motors, gases, liquids, heat, sound, force, pressures and motion. Understand nature's basic laws.

Ages 10 & up

Requires two (2) "AA" batteries



Chemistry 60 Model EDU-7075

Beginning chemistry set includes 60 fun activities with no chemicals. Activities include three-dimensional bubbles, basic chemistry, crystal growing, physics, magnetism, optics,

growing plants, slime & gook, science tricks, and chromatography.

Ages 10 & up



Warning: This product contains magnets.

Crystal Wonder Model EDU-CM007



A wonderful kit packed with exciting activities. Make crystals of all shapes, sizes and colors. The kit includes 12 different colored salts, a display stand and all the equipment needed to produce crystals. Other activities include making jewelry, creating a crystal garden and decorative crystal gifts.

Ages 10 & up



Volcano Model EDU-CM011

Get in touch with nature at its most powerful and awesome. Make an erupting volcano, complete with light and sound effects. Trace the development of

volcanoes and produce different types of eruptions. Other activities include: how to make a fire extinguisher, a lava light, chocolate lava and much

Ages 10 & up

Requires two (2) "AA" batteries.



Paper Making Kit Model EDU-7095

Have fun recycling paper to create new paper of your own design. Choose colors, size, and decorations. Use your recycled paper to make a photo album, mobiles, containers, paper

animals, and flowers. Make greeting cards, notepaper, envelopes and picture frames, and much more; just your imagination! Detailed instructions of all these items included in

manual. Ages 10 & up

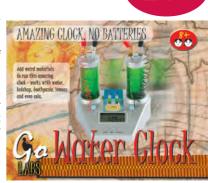


Water Clock

Model EDU-3070

Make a clock that can work just on tap water! You will never need batteries again! Also works on a variety of household materials such as: cola, fruit juice and even ketchup! Try other materials and see how the clock never stops. This is the best timekeeper you will ever have.

Ages 8 & up







TELESCOPES & ASTRONOMY on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZAF Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD



Microscope & Telescope Set with Survival Kit Model EDU-TM008



TM008 Features:

40x Telescope:

- 16" (41cm) Body
- 20x 30x 40x Eyepiece
- Diagonal mirror
- 30mm Ø objective lens
- 10" (25cm) tripod

Survival Kit Includes:

- Foldable 5-in-1 design
- 3x Binoculars
- Compass

- Whistle
- Emergency signal
- Mirror

1200x Diecast Microscope Includes:

- 9" (23cm) Huygens'Eyepiece microscope with color filters
- Micro Hatchery[®]
- (10) Blank slides
- (24) Cover glasses

- (24) Blank labels
- (24) Statical slide covers
- (2) Prepared slides
- · Petri dish with magnifier®
- (2) Collecting vials
- Needle
- Scalpel
- Spatula
- 2-in-1 45mm Ø Magnifier
- Carrying case included(28.3" x 15.9" x 6.7")







Galaxy Star Finder Model EDU-37364

Features

- Star projector
- Rotational on/off switch
- Light on/off switch
- Instructional pointer



20x • 30x • 40x Mobile Telescope w/ Tripod Model EDU-41005

Features

- •20x/30x/40x Eyepiece
- Diagonal mirror
- •16" ABS body
- ●30mm ø Objective lens
- •10" Tripod







20x • 30x • 40x Eyepieces





The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Night'n Day Globe Model EDU-37502

\$195.⁹⁵

The Night'n Day® Real Solar Time Rotating Globe is a clock and calendar that shows the time of day and date for any location on earth. It also demonstrates which parts of the earth are in day/night. As the globe turns, you can see where people on earth are experiencing sunrise, sunset and twilight times.

Features

- Assembly and set-up required
- 11" (28cm) globe.
- 17" (43.18cm) tall.
- AC adapter included
- Ages 14+





\$**59.**95

Features

11"Dual-Cartography Illuminated Globe

Model EDU-2837

Dual-cartogrphy design, This globe diplays the geograpical freatures of the world when the light is off, but when the light is on, it diplays the political map of the world

- Shows regions where different animals live.
- More than 250 pictures and each picture is accompanied with text for easy identification.
- Educational & fun for all ages!

Light Off

11" Desktop Political Globe Model EDU-36899



\$**54.**⁹⁵

Wildlife Globe Model EDU-37149

Features

- When the globe illuminates in the dark, more creatures appear in the oceans.
- Shows regions where different animals live.
- More than 250 pictures and each picture is accompanied with text for easy identification.
- Educational & fun for all ages!



5" Desktop Political Globe Model EDU-36920



METAL DETECTORS & OUTDOOR EXPLORATION

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Metal Detector with Beep Model EDU-36749

Features Aluminum extension from 23" (58cm) to 38" (96cm) High-low sensitivity adjustment LED display Durable ABS body Low electrical consumption

Metal Detector (Security Wand) Kit



Ranger Remote Controlled Metal Detector

Model EDU-37173 **Features** 30 foot range Locate and find High traction tires Includes: RC metal detector and transmitter • (2) Digging tools (4) Gold coin replicas

Ages 8 & up

Rock Tumbler Model EDU-36793

Ages 8 & up



Rock Tumbler Includes: 4 oz. gemstone rocks

- (1) Step 1 coarse grinding powder
- (1) Step 2 fine grinding powder
- (1) Step 3 polishing powder
- (1) Step 4 fine polishing powder

Jewelry Making:

- 18" silver tone necklace chain
- (2) adjustable rings
- (1) key chains
- (1) pairs hanging earring wires • (3) setting holders in 3 styles
- (1) jump ring connectors

AC Adapter included No Batteries Required!

Rock Tumbler Refill Kit

Model EDU-36925

Rock Tumbler Refill Includes:

- Extra belt
- (2) 8oz. bags gemstone rocks
- (2) bags Step 1 coarse grinding powder
- (2) bags Step 2 fine grinding powder
- (2) bags Step 3 polishing powder
- (2) bags Step 4 fine polishing powder

Jewelry Making Includes:

- 18" silver tone necklace chain
- (4) adjustable rings
- (3) key chains
- (3) pairs hanging earring wires
- (12) setting holders in 2 styles
- (12) jump ring connectors

Remote Controlled Black Widow Model EDU-37526

Features

- Fully assembled
- Full-function: moves forward, left, right, stops, and turns in reverse
- RC Black Widow performs simulated walking action with movina leas.
- Actual motion is achieved through hidden drive-wheels
- Works indoors and outdoors on smooth surfaces with 25 foot (8 meter) range!



Water Filtration Kit Model EDU-37677

Water goes on quite a journey to reach our taps, safe and ready to drink. One of the many important steps in the process is filtration, which uses layers to sift containments out of the water. The kit here introduces how water gets cleaned by building a simple filtration system and more

Includes:

- 3x Gravel 80g
- 3x Sand 80g
- 3x Active Carbon 40g
- 5x 100mm filter paper
- 6x 45mm filter paper • 1x 50ml Measuring cup



Nature Science

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



4x•6x Two Way Bug Viewer Model EDU-36888

Features

- Allows 2 people to view simultaneously.
- Ventilated bug viewer with base and easy-grip handles.
- 6x magnification (top view), 4x magnification (bottom view)
- Includes rubber spider.



3x28mm Binoculars Model EDU-BN328 Features 3x Magnification Rigid construction 3 Assorted colors: Ages 6 & up

**Ages 8 **SCIENCE ANATOMY & HEALTH TECH **

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Do-It-Yourself (DIY) 3D Anatomy Kits w/ CD

3D Eyeball Kit Model EDU-SK007





Assemble 3D eyeball model Over 30 pieces

3D Heart Kit Model EDU-SK009 51/2" tall



Assemble 3D heart model Over 30 pieces

3D Brain Kit Model EDU-SK010





Assemble 3D brain model Over 30 pieces

All three 3D anatomy kits come with a highly detailed finish and collectable quality. Display stand and CD included; CD contains interactive computer programs that explain the functions either the eyeball, heart, or brain, as well as games to help with understanding the functions. Computer programs compatible with Windows® or Macintosh operating systems.

11pc. 20" Human **Anatomy Torso Model** Model EDU-41007

8pc. 10" Human **Anatomy Torso Model** Model EDU-41006



- Hand painted in vivid and natural
- 11 Dissectible parts (EDU-41007) 8 Dissectible parts (EDU-41006)
- Fully illustrated color instruction manual
- Snaps together



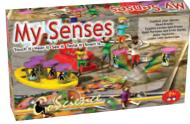
My Senses Model EDU-7086



This kit is part of our Body Awareness Science Series, exploring the five senses: sight, hearing, smell, taste, and touch. Perform over 50 fascinating experiments. Use a genuine stethoscope, make a telescope

with real lenses and create rain-bows with a prism.

Prepare perfume and stink bombs with chemistry lab equipment. Learn how to read and send messages in Braille. Also includes many activities suitable for party games.



My Health Breathing Kit Model EDU-7092

Activities show how the lungs work. Explanation of how to check the volume of air intake into your own lungs. Includes precision-made airflow meter that can check your own intake of air and check if you are within the normal age.



My Health Vision Kit Model EDU-7094

A simple explanation of how the eye works. Includes activities that demonstrate some of the eye's functions, a precision-made piece of optical eye testing equipment to test the eyes for normal sight, short-sightedness and long-sightedness, and eye

testing charts.



T-Rex Skeleton

Model EDU-37329

Imagine bringing a dinosaur back to life! Now you can, with the 36-inch EDU-TOY Tyrannosaurus Rex Skeleton. Unravel the mysteries of this majestic creature as you assemble the bones of this massive creature that roamed the earth 65 million years ago.

With the T-Rex model from C&S Sales, you create your own scale replica of this eight-ton tyrannosaurus that was nicknamed the "Tyrant Lizard King". After snapping all 51 pieces together, you can begin to imagine the enormity of this 20-foot tall creature whose body spanned a full forty feet!

The T-Rex skeleton can be displayed or disassembled for later use.



Brachiosaurus Skeleton

Model EDU-37670

• 23-piece realistic fossil skeleton model.

• Measures 13.5" tall by 19" long

• includes display stand.



Velociraptor Skeleton

Model EDU-37671

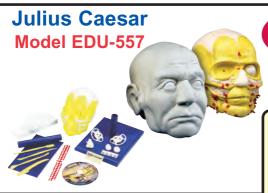




- 24-piece realistic fossil skeleton
- Measures 10.25" tall by 25" long
- includes display stand.

PEG SCULPTURE HEADS

Introducing PegSculpture® Forensic Head Reconstruction Kits! Use simplified forensic facial reconstruction techniques. These great kits allow children to peg, build and sculpt the heads with supplied tools and modeling clay. Supplied with head pieces, numbered pegs, molded eyes, nose, and ears. A great head sculpture series for ages 8 and up with adult supervision.



Queen Nefertiti

Model EDU-567

T-Rex **Model EDU-559**



- Sturdy head stand
- Set of molded pegs and numbered to give flesh depth.
- Roller and sculpting tools.
- Full step-by-step DVD
- Skull with muscles and peg holes.
- · Modeling clay is included.
- · Molded eyeballs, ears and nose.
- Instruction manual



Tutankhamun Model EDU-568



5-in-1 100x-1200x Deluxe Microscope

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years



Includes:

- 11" microscope with micro viewer
- Microphoto projector and drawing device
- Micro Hatchery®
- Micro Slicer[®]
- (2) Prepared slides
- (10) Blank glass
- (12) Cover glasses
- (12) Statical slide covers
- (12) Blank labels
- (4) Collecting containers

- Petri dish with Magnifier
- Spare bulb
- (3) 10mL Graduated cylinders
- (2) Collecting vials
- · Tweezers and needle
- Spatula, scalpel. dropper, stirring rod
- 3x / 6x Magnifier
- · Scissors, condenser lens cap, and safety glasses
- Instruction manual



Features

- Three-LED light source for specimen illumination
- Color CMOS Sensor resolution: 300k pixel (VGA)
- Fast preview frame-rate: 30fps
- Convenient-access snapshot button for image captures
- Easy to capture IMAGE & VIDEO on your PC or MAC!
- Free USB driver for Windows® XP/Vista, Mac OS 10.0.4.x USB 1.1, 2.0 or above
- Ground glass optical lenses





Requires two (2)



Fish Scale



Bird Feather



100x•300x•1000x 2-Way **Microscope**

Includes:

- 12" 2-way microscope w/ vie and projector
- Micro Hatchery[®]
- (6) Prepared slides
- (12) Blank glass slides
- (12) Cover glasses
- (12) Statical slide covers
- (12) Blank labels Vial of shrimp eggs
- Vial of shrimp chloride
- Vial of Eosin
- Vial of methylene blue
- Petri dish w/ Magnifier
- (4) Collecting vials
- Tweezers



(2) 10mL Graduated cylinders Needle Spatula Ages 10 & up

100x-900x Zoom Microscope Set in Hand Carrying Case Model EDU-41011

- Includes: 9" Microscope Huygens' eyepiece and color filters
 - Micro Data Bank® Micro Slicer
 - (12) Blank slides
 - (12) Cover glasses
 - (12) Statical slide
- · Petri dish w/
- (2) 10mLGraduated
- (4) Collecting vials
- Tweezers
- Stirring rod



100x-900x Zoom Die-Cast Microscope Set w/ Light & Projector Model EDU-41002

Includes:

- color filters

 Micro Data Bank
- Micro Slicer^a
- (12) Blank glass slides
- (12) Cover glasses
- (12) Statistical slide covers
- (12) Blank labels
- Vial of eosin Vial of methylene blu
- Scalnel
 - · Stirring rod

(2) Collecting vialsTweezers

(2) 10mL Graduated cylinders

- Safety goggles · Spare bulb



Model

EDU-41009

MICROSCOPES

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



9 95

Includes:

- 9" Microscope w/ Huygens' eyepiece and color filters
- Micro Data Bank[®]
- Micro Slicer®
- (12) Blank slides
- (12) Statistical slide covers
- (12) Blank labels
- Petri dish w/ Magnifier
- (4) Collecting vials
- Stirring rod
- Condenser lens cap
- Spare bulb
- Instruction manual



100x • 300x • 600x Microscope Set with Light & Projector Model EDU-41004 Includes: 8" Microscope Tweezers (2) Prepared slides Stirring rod Micro Slicer[®] • 3x / 6x Magnifier • (6) Blank slides Condenser lens cap • (6) Statical slide covers Spare bulb • (6) Blank labels Instruction manual (2) Collecting vials Requires two (2)

10x • 20x • 30x • 40x Mini Videoscope Model EDU-36841

Includes:

7" Videoscope
 (2) Collecting

Requires two (2) "AA" batteries

- (2) Prepared slides
- (6) Blank
- (6) Statical
- slide covers (6) Blank
- slides
- Stirring rod Spare bulb Instruction



vials

Tweezers

Spatula



Ages 8 & up

100x • 200x • 300x Microscope Set Model EDU-41003

Ages 8 & up

Includes:

- 6" Microscope
- Prepared slide
- (3) Blank slides
- (3) Statical covers

Ages 10 & up

- (3) Blank labels
- 3x / 6x Magnifier



Ages 8 & up

No Batteries Required!

Handheld Microscope Model EDU-37674

Includes:

- 4" Handheld
- Microscope
- Prepared slide
- Strap
- Stand
- 20x / 40x





Ages 8 & up Requires three (3) "LR44" batteries

12 pcs Prepared Micro-Slides + 6 Blank Slides Model EDU-36730



Includes:

• (12) Slides with 36 assorted specimens (drinks, plastic, synthetic fibers, grasshopper, medicine & starch, microfilm, natural fibers, animal, algae, vitamin & fungi)

- (6) Blank slides

Ages 8 & up

Slide Making Kit Model EDU-36700



Includes:

- (2) Prepared slides
- (10) Blank slides
- (12) Cover glasses
- (12) Statical slide
- (12) Blank labels Vial of eosin
- Dropper
 - ·Safety goggles
- Vial of sodium Vial of shrimp eggs Vial of methylene
- •(2) 10mL Graduated blue Tweezers
 - •(2) Collecting vials

 - Instruction manual
- •Stirring rod •3x / 6x Magnifie

-31-

Ages 10 & up

Prepared Micro-Slides Model EDU-36729



Gills Mushroom Laver Algae Microfiche (3)

Acrylic Aspirin Bird Feathe Grasshoppe Cola Grasshopper Corn EVA Foam

Leg Grasshoppe Wing Green Seav

Polvester PS Foam Silk Snake Scale

Nylon Penicillin PM Foam Vitamin C Vitamin D Wood Fungus

Vitamin B2

Ages 8 & up

Fish Scale

All require assembly, but no soldering



Cell Monster Truck Kit is fueled by salt water and is equipped with four-wheel drive mechanical construction. It easily handles different types of terrain by its twisted car body design. It has two transformable engine blocks: V-engine or flat engine. The transparent case design allows children to see the rhythm of the piston in vertical or horizontal position. Each monster wheel can change its angle individually and the truck can change its height and shape. Forward and reverse...no problem: simply switch the "positive and negative" connectors.



Environmentally safe, non-toxic, and clean - The Salt Water Fuel Cell Motorcycle is the smallest, cheapest and the first motorcycle to be powered by saltwater. The Salt Water Fuel Cell Motorcycle gives children a chance to learn about new forms of clean energy, while building and powering their very own toy: Just add saltwater and go!

After activating the fuel cell module with a saltwater mixture, the magnesium metal sheet can operate the motorcycle for about 5-7 hours continuously. If you want to park the the vehicle, simply take out the fuel cell



chance to learn about new forms of clean energy, while building and powering their very own toy: Feed it saltwater and watch it scurry away!

Kids will be awed by the remarkable simplicity and outright creepiness its eight-legged movement produces. After activating the fuel cell module with a saltwater mixture, the magnesium metal sheet (3 sheets included) can operate the Spider for about 5-7 hours continuously. Because of these lifelike similarities, the user may want to stop this insectoid. It is easy; simply take out the fuel cell module, rinse with tap water, and dry.



Water Fuel Cell Car is the smallest, cheapest and the first car to be powered by saltwater. The Salt Water Fuel Cell Car gives children a chance to learn about new forms of clean energy, while building and powering their very own toy: Just add saltwater and

Kids will be awed by the remarkable simplicity and effectiveness of the toy. After activating the fuel cell module with a saltwater mixture, the magnesium metal sheet (3 sheets included) can operate the car for about 5-7 hours continuously. If you want to park the vehicle, simply take out the fuel cell module and rinse with tap water and dry.

Salt Water Fuel Cell **Monster Truck Refill Pack**

Model OWI-SP752





your Salt Water Fuel Cell Monster Truck. Included are 5 magnesium plates, 1 air cathode and 1 piece of nonwoven fabric that will keep your monster truck

*Note: This magnesium refill pack is specifically designed ONLY for the Salt Water Fuel Cell Monster Truck OWI752. (Shown above)

Fuel Cell Magnesium **Spare Parts Pack**

Model OWI-SP750



Keep the fun going for hours on end with this refueling pack for your Salt Water Fuel Cell Robot Kits 750, 751, 753. Included are five (5) magnesium plates, one (1) air cathode and one (1) piece of nonwoven fabric that will keep your salt water car racing away.

Eco Biker (wind power)

Model OWI-630



The Eco-Biker is your child's own personal wind turbine. Clip it to a bike's handlebars or anywhere with a breeze and watch as the fan powers an LED light

ELENCO® SOLAR KITS

(All kits require assembly, but no soldering)

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Ages 8 & up

Photon Solar Racer Kit Model AK-590

Learn all about solar energy and how to convert it to useful applications. You will build this exciting sleek solar car that runs on a high efficiency solar cell. Have your friends build one too and have fun racing them. No soldering required. The solar car comes in clear plastic. The car can be painted any color scheme that you desire (paint is not supplied).

Car in photo is painted to illustrate how your car could look.

Ages 8 & up

Deluxe Solar Educational Kit Model SK-40 Children can do a series of

do-it-yourself experiments to acquire the basic knowledge of solar energy with this kit. They will learn how to make an electrical circuit, make a solar circuit, how to increase voltage and current, and how to use solar power to produce energy for a radio, calculator, battery charger, a cassette player and more!



Solar F1 Model 21-667

Construct a motorized DIY project using power from a solar cell or one "AA" battery(not included). Learn how motors and automotive transmissions work. Includes a solar cell, plastic body, gears,

shafts, motor, and all necessary parts.

Astronaut Sun Power Kit

Model 21-665

Construct a motorized DIY project using power from a solar cell or one "AA" battery(not included). Learn how motors and automotive transmissions work. Includes a solar cell, plastic body, gears, shafts, motor, and all necessary parts.

Ages 10 & up

Ages 10 & up

Solar Can Motor Robot Model EDU-37550

Assemble a powerful solar "can" motor robot. See how the solar panel generates power! Includes solar panel, electric motor, body plate, robot arms, body rims, wheels, motor case, gears, wires, and instruction manual.



Solar Bottle Motorboat Model EDU-37551

A simple kit designed for future engineers and environ-mentalists. Assemble a powerful solar bottle boat with used plastic bottles. See how the solar panel generates power!

Ages 6 & up



Ages 6 & up



Solar Powered Butterfly Model EDU-37534

Includes a solar panel, electric motor, and all the other necessary parts to build your own solar powered butterfly. Stick it on a sunny window and watch the wings flap! Color manual included.



Solar Powered Rainbow Reflector Model EDU-37568

Fill your room with rainbows every time the sun shines! Includes a solar panel, electric motor, and all the other necessary parts to build your own Rainbow Reflector kit. Color manual included.



Ages 8 & up

Ages 8 & up

6-in-1 Solar Kit Model EDU-38006

Ages 8 & up

This do-it-yourself solar kit enables children to assemble the parts and transform them into six (6) different types of motor-driven apparatuses actuated by solar power! Apparatuses include Solar Windmill, Solar Airboat, Solar Helicopter, Solar Robot, Solar Airplane, and Solar Wheeler and stand up to 9" tall. This set includes 1 mini motor, 1 solar panel and 44 plastic parts that snap together.



Ages 9 MINI SOLAR KITS No soldering required

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For the first time, experimenters with little or no experience at all. These handheld kits all move and demonstrate alternative energy principles. No batteries or special tools required for assembly. The included solar cell lasts up to two years! ALL the kits work best outdoors under direct sunlight, but some may work under a 100-watt light bulb or halogen bulb close up.

WALKING KING CRAB

Methodically, eight legs work in harmony to create a ballet style "tippy-toe" movement. Similar to its cousin from Alaska, the sun's rays will make it scurry along to safe passage. If you were thinking about dipping its legs in melted butter and garlic, you'd be disappointed with a mouth full of high density plastic.

OWI-MSK669

HAPPY HOPPING FROG

Almost comical, this little green amphibian friend leaps with a joyful sense of freedom. Using its hind leas and rubber feet, Happy Hopping Frog jiggles its eyes as a dog would wag its tail acknowledging its love and appreciation to its owner. tailless, leaping mini solar kit, activated by the power of the sun's rays.



ATTACKING INCHWORM OWI-MSK673

Attacking Inchworm has orange spiky limbs to ward off any predator who seeks to challenge it as a delectable

delight. The sun's rays power this mini solar kit to slither along to safety. The mechanical movements simulate the movements of its soft-bodied derivative.

SUPER SOLAR RACING CAR

ZOOOOOMM! Super Solar Racing Car has surprising speed. One source of such power is derived from the sun's powerful rays of light. Thank goodness, you can control this speedster from any dangerous mishaps by shielding its power source and immediately depressing its brakes to stop. Super Solar Racing Car is easy to assemble and demonstrates alternative energy principles. Less than a dozen parts to assemble.

OWI-MSK671

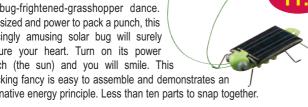
FRIGHTENED GRASSHOPPER

Eyes jiggle, legs wiggle, and antennas sway to-and-fro is the combo tangojitterbug-frightened-grasshopper dance. Pint-sized and power to pack a punch, this enticingly amusing solar bug will surely capture your heart. Turn on its power switch (the sun) and you will smile. This

frolicking fancy is easy to assemble and demonstrates an alternative energy principle. Less than ten parts to snap together.

Rookie Solar Racer OWI-MSK661

Harnessed by the most powerful and efficient source of energy...the sun. The photovoltaic cell (solar panel) converts the sun's energy directly into electrical energy. Ideal for a do-it-yourself science fair, after-school, or summer workshop project with the bonus gift of learning how automotive transmission and motors work.



Ages 9 & up

*** ALUMINUM KITS**

T-Rex

Model OWI-371

With soft pre-punched aluminum parts, screws, nuts, and assembly tools included. These dinosaur kits are a great way to get children interested in kit building and amaze themselves with their accomplishments. 8 3/8" x 21/2"

OWI-MSK670

Stegosaurus

Model OWI-372

With soft pre-punched aluminum parts, screws, nuts, and assembly tools included. These dinosaur kits are a great way to get children interested in kit building and amaze themselves with their accomplishments, 81/2 x 1" x 4



Triceratops

Model OWI-373

With soft pre-punched aluminum parts, screws, nuts, and assembly tools included. These dinosaur kits are a

> great way to get children interested in kit building and amaze themselves with their accomplishments. 8" x 21/4" x 3 3/8".



Mega Mantis

x 3 3/8".

Model OWI-351

Almost lifelike. OWI's aluminum insect building kit features a praying mantis insect that you assemble from metal and bendable aluminum parts. The kit contains 25 hard and soft pre-punched aluminum parts, 7 screws, 7 nuts, 4 metal springs, and even assembly tools are included. 7" x 4" x 4.5".

Samurai Scorpion Model OWI-352

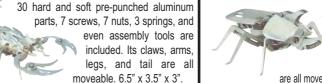
Almost lifelike. OWI's aluminum Scorpion that you assemble from metal and bendable aluminum parts. The kit contains 30 hard and soft pre-punched aluminum



Rhino Beetle Model OWI-353

Almost lifelike. OWI's aluminum beetle building kit is a cool to build the 26 hard and soft pre-punched aluminum parts, 4 screws,





3/8".

Ages 9 MINI SOLAR KITS No soldering required

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For the first time, experimenters with little or no experience at all. These handheld kits all move and demonstrate alternative energy principles. No batteries or special tools required for assembly. The included solar cell lasts up to two years! ALL the kits work best outdoors under direct sunlight, but some may work under a 100-watt light bulb or halogen bulb close up.

OWI The Solar System OWI-MSK679



Young astronomers will delight in OWI's newest Mini Solar Kit as they build, paint and watch their very own Solar System come to life with real solar energy. Planets orbit around the solarpaneled "sun" that drives a motor so

the planets actually move. The kit comes with 6 colors of opaque acrylic paint, plus brush.





Super Solar Recycler **OWI-MSK616**

The Super Solar Recycler Kit is powered completely by natural light so you never have to worry about batteries.

Your children can recycle a can of their favorite soft drink to create Street Roller and Walking Robot, create Bottle Yacht, Drummer Robot and Flving Bird using a plastic water bottle, and even turn your old scratched CD's into the super cool CD Racer.





Penguin Life OWI-MSK691





Green Life OWI-MSK690

Kids can build an eco-friendly and Green Life future. They can see the

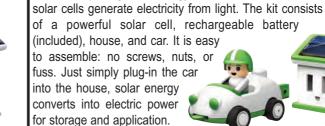


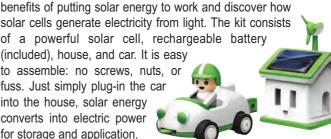
Young astronomers will delight in OWI's newest Mini Solar Kit – as they build, paint and watch their very own Solar System come to life with real solar energy.

Planets orbit around the solar-paneled "sun" that drives a motor so the planets actually move. The kit comes with 6 colors of opaque acrylic

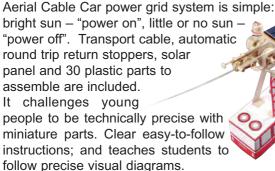
paint, plus brush.







Aerial Cable Car OWI-MSK676





Sonic F1 OWI-MSK674

The perfect balance of aerodynamics, transmission, speed, and stylish design has made SONIC F1 the top prospect in the racing community. When equipped with the most power engine, the sun, Sonic F1 races at amazing speeds. It consumes no fossil resources making it an educational tool that

teaches alternative energy concepts. Easy-to-build and fun to play. Have hours of fun experimenting with it in the sun. Eight plastic parts to assemble.



Peppy Orangutan OWI-MSK675

Always introducing unique products, OWI has outdone itself with a brand new mysterious solar kit that traverses across ropes, hand-overhand like a monkey. Only 15 plastic parts to assemble. Clear easy to **PEPPY** follow instructions. Orangutan can motivate students to learn about micro-robotics and solar energy. It also teaches students to follow precise visual diagrams.



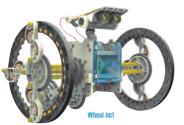
OWI Solar Bullet Train

Model OWI-MSK680

Two interlocking cars attach to the engine, allowing young builders to focus on self-motivation, perseverance and manipulation. The Solar Bullet Train is an excellent beginner building kit designed to teach how solar power is used to drive a small motor. Its 18 parts snap together

and are secured with only four screws. Train enthusiasts of all ages will enjoy building this amazingly fast eco-friendly train and watch it travel without rails.

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.





14 in 1 KIT EDUCATIONAL SOLAR ROBOT



\$34.⁹⁵





The solar powered robot MSK615 can be transformed into 14 different robot modes which include a multitude of comical and functional movements. The user can easily change from a wagging-tail dog -> running beetle -> walking crab -> surfer -> speedster -> zombie chaser... The robot kit provides unique accessories (included) and parts that make the robot move on land and water.Fortunately, this product is powered by the sun, so there are no batteries required.

There are two levels in building the robot kit. Level one includes: Turtle-bot, Beetle-bot, Quadru-bot, Boat-bot, Walker-bot, Dog-bot, and Wheel-bot. After they amuse themselves with the entry level, can challenge their manipulative skills with second level: Roly Poly-bot, Auto-bot, Slither-bot, Surf-bot, Zombie-bot, Crab-bot, and Row-bot. Additional features includes: adjustable polarity on the solar panel to change direction of motor rotation, retractable robot head which can be quickly stored in the upper body, the robot head can be installed in the front, top or rear of the gearbox, and a transparent housing to see the movements of the gears. With 14 in 1 Educational Solar Robot Kit, let them learn about their future and have fun doing it with.

OWI 7-in-1 Solar Space Fleet OWI-MSK641

The Solar Space Fleet Kitis an innovative solar powered science kit that can transform

into seven different lunar modules and energized via direct sunlight or micro rechargeable battery. The micro rechargeable battery can be charged in two ways by direct sunlight or by alkaline batteries.



OWI 7-in-1 Rechargeable Solar Transformers

OWI-MSK640

It features all snap together plastic parts (no screws, tools required), solar panel and accessories. It is incredibly easy to assemble the 7 different modules: 2 power charging stations and 5 different vehicles. The transforming rechargeable station has 2 output plugs; one for solar recharging and the other for battery recharging.



OWI 6-in-1 Educational Solar Kit OWI-MSK610

The 6-in-1 Educational Solar Kit, an excellent beginner building kit designed to teach how solar power is used to drive a small motor. Children use the 21 snap together parts (no tools required) to build six different working models: airboat, windmill, puppy, car and two planes.



OWI 3-in-1 Solar Stallion OWI-MSK613

Triple your fun in the sun

with 3-in-1 Solar Stallion.
This solar-powered kit helps

kids understand the benefits of renewable energy while creating their own fun, battery-free toy. Three easy-to-build equine choices: 'Horse Trainer', 'Pegasus', or 'Chariot'.



OWI 3-in-1 T3 Transforming Solar Robot

OWI-MSK614

"T3" easily transforms into three intergalactic designs: Tank, Robot, and Scorpion. Easy instructions and basic building skills are that's needed for young science fiction buffs to see the benefits of solar energy before their very eyes.



OWI 4-in-1 T4 Transforming

Solar Robot OWI-MSK617

This kit gives your child the option to easily transform between one of four different modes: Robot – walking legs as well as moving wheels, Insecta – 6 walking legs as well as moving jaws, T-Rex - 2 walking legs and moving jaws, and Drill Vehicle – similar to a miner's driller/drilling bit and moving wheels.



Ordering Information

(Continued on other side)

· Secure online ordering:

www.cs-sales.net

• Order by Fax: (847) 541-9904

- Order by Phone:
 Toll-free (800) 292-7711
 Local and international, call: (847) 541-0710
 Office Hours:
 Mon-Fri 9am-5pm (CST)
- Order by Mail: C&S Sales
 150 Carpenter Ave. Wheeling, IL 60090 U.S.A.
- Expedited Shipping (1, 2, or 3 day) and international orders call for shipping rates
- Most orders (in-stock merchandise) are shipped within 48 hours
- 30-day money back guarantee (see other side for details)

Payment (U.S. Funds Only)

- MasterCard, Visa, Discover, and American Express credit cards accepted.
- Money orders, bank transfers, certified & cashiers checks and PayPal (online only) also accepted.
- Company and personal checks are accepted, but may be held until the check has cleared the bank (up to 10 business days).
 \$25.00 charge for all returned checks.
- Please make checks payable to: C&S Sales Inc.

Net 30 Accounts

- Available for schools and businesses upon credit approval. Past due accounts subject to a late payment charge of 1 1/2% per month.
 \$25.00 charge on all returned checks.
- Please fax purchase orders to (847) 541-9904.

Special discount offers on the other side!

(Make a copy for your records).

CUSTOMER ORDER FORM

C&S Sales Inc.

Cut

150 Carpenter Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090 U.S.A. (847) 541-0710 • Fax: (847) 541-9904 Internet: www.cs-sales.net e-mail: sales@cs-sales.net Technical Assistance: (847) 541-5819

48 Hour Shipping (on in-stock items) TO SPEED YOUR ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-292-7711

Date ___/__/

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE WITH COMPL	ETE INFORMATION			
Sold to:	Ship to:			
Company Name	Company Name	Company Name		
Name (First, Middle initial, Last)	Name (First, Middle initial, Last)			
Street	Street			
City, State, Zip	City, State, Zip			
Phone #	Phone #	Phone #		
Fax#	Fax#			
E-mail	E-mail			
Purchase Order #	Ship to Attn. of:	Check here for	: ☐ No back orders	
Payment Method ☐ Net 30* ☐ Che	eck or Money Order		☐ No substitutes	
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ls and businesses only. Call for details.			
Card Type: (MC	C, Visa, Discover, Amex) CVV:			
Card #	Expiration Date:	/		
Name (as it appears on charge card)	Signature:			
Qty. Model / Part # Description	Ognatare.	Unit Price	Total	
CALL OR E	-MAIL US - W	E WII	L	
NOTE	ELINDEDSOL	DI		
NOTE	L UNDERSOL	D:		
		Subtotal		
SPECIAL	IL residents a	add tax 9%		
Discounts - see	US Shipping charg	es add 9%	minimum	
other side.	(MINIMUM \$9.00, excludes AK	, HI, & PR)	\$9.00	
	(see other side for details)	Total		

Catalog pricing subject to change without notice.

Visit our website for specials and most current information: www.cs-sales.net

C&S SALES Online Coupons www.cs-sales.net

Get \$4.00 off your purchase instantly!

When checking out on our secure website, enter this coupon code:



Online4off (\$20.00 minimum order)

New coupon codes to save you more money!

This code will save you \$6.00 on orders over \$75.00

Cat61online6off *

This code will save you \$8.00 on orders over \$100.00

Cat61online8off *

This code will save you \$16.00 on orders over \$200.00

Cat61online16off *

Special School Discounts Online orders over \$300.00 FREE SHIPPING Coupon code:

Freeshiptoschools *

(48 states only, UPS ground, or \$30 off international, AK, and HI orders.)

This code will save you 10% on any order (NO maximum discount!)

Cat61tenpctoff *

www.cs-sales.net

★(Limit ONE discount coupon per online order. Expires 12/31/2017)

-38-

Ordering Information

Cut (See other side for more)

48 Continental States Shipping Rates

- •Only \$9.00 for orders up to \$99.99 and \$4.50 per \$50 of merchandise ordered from \$100 to \$350 with a maximum shipping amount of \$30.00.
- •We will also mail to P.O. boxes and foreign countries.
- •Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada: minimum shipping is \$18.00 (18% with max. \$60.00).
- •Special shipping arrangements can be made, please call (800) 292-7711 or e-mail us at sales@cs-sales.net.
- •Click on the Shipping Info tab on our website for more details.

Returns

- •All products come with a 30-day money-back guarantee (shipping charges are NON-refundable).
- •Products must be returned in original carton with all packing materials and be in re-sellable condition.
- •Partially assembled kits, books, and batteries are non-returnable. When returning products for repair or refund, please include proof of purchase, a brief letter of explanation and sufficient packing material.
- •Before returning any product, please call us to obtain a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number to avoid delays in processing.
- •Please ship prepaid and insured (we do NOT accept COD packages) to our address on the reverse side of this
- •DO NOT MARK ON THE ORIGINAL CONTAINER.

Catalog prices subject to change without notice

Visit www.cs-sales.net for the most current pricing.

Before mailing, please make a copy of the order form for your records.

Please save your catalog, our supplies are limited. Thank you!

Color and styles of products shown in this catalog may vary. Not responsible for typographical errors.

© Copyright 2014 C&S Sales, Inc.



ROBOT KITS

(All require assembly, but no soldering)

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

ROBOTIC ARM EDGE OWI-535 (Wired Control)

Command the gripper to open and close, wrist motion of 120°, an extensive elbow range of 300°, base rotation of 270°, base motion of 180°, vertical reach of 15 inches, horizontal reach of 12.6 inches, and lifting capacity of 100g. WOW! Some of the added features include a search light design on the gripper and

a safety gear audible indicator is included on all five gear boxes to prevent any potential injury or breakage durina operation. Total command and visual manipulation using the "5's": five-switch wiredcontroller, five motors, and five joints. Dimensions: 9" (H) x 6.3" (W) x 15" (L)

3-IN-1 ALL TERRAIN ROBOT OWI-536 (Transforming)

The 3-in-1 All Terrain Robot is a multifunction tracked mobile robotic kit. Utilize different track modules and make your robot transform into 3 amazing variations: the forklift, rover, and gripper. Using the wired controller, command the robot to move forward, backward, turn. grip and lift.

This kit allows students to create and recreate: Put it together, take it apart, make another module...It's all about flexibility, and intelligent thinking. But luckily, kids don't have to be robotics engineers to create and achieve. With the 3-in-1 All Terrain Robot, they learn as they play.

USB INTERFACE CABLE & SOFTWARE (OWI-535) OWI-535USB



Have real time manual control of the robotic arm and program the arm to perform a sequence of movements.

(Windows®-based)

OWI ROBOT ACTIVITIES & EXPERIMENTS

EXP-535

Provides multiple step-by-step activities and experiments for the Robotic Arm Edge robot in both manual and computer modes.

OWI Green Energy & Robotics Technology Curriculum OWI-GRNCUR



Challenge young minds to grow through further explortion of fast-changing worlds green energy and robotics

BINARY PLAYER ROBOT OWI-9875

(Programmable, Infrared Sensor)

Binary Player Robot is controlled by black and white patterns on a disk, which are read by an infrared sensor. Particular patterns activate either of two wheels to turn left, right, forward, or pause. These on/off commands illustrate the basic principles of binary coding. To change a movement program, the operator simply creates a new disk pattern.

Set your course and explore the fascinating world of Binary Player Robot! Easy to assemble, this OWIKIT

Intermediate building level robot makes great entrant for robotic competitions, science fair projects, robotic workshops, after-school programs, special events, gifts, science enrichment camps, and classroom activities.

Requires two (2) "AA" batteries.

HYPER PEPPY OWI-969



Explore the fundamentals of robotics with this informative and entertaining robot kit. Hyper Peppy is an intelligent robot with a touch/sound sensor. If it comes in contact with an object or hears a loud noise (such as hands clapping), Hyper Peppy automatically

reverses, then turns left before embarking on a new course.

Hyper Peppy is lots of fun from the moment is arrives. Requiring only basic hand tools, the kit contains complete step-by-step pre-assembled instructions. printed circuit board, condenser microphone, and an easy-to-assemble mechanical drive system. It's an ideal gift for the hobbyist or budding scientist.



JUNGLE ROBOT OWI-9870

(Sound Sensor)

Jungle Robot traverses "hand over hand" like an orangutan or walks on the ground like a gorilla. A condenser microphone and printed circuit board controls your multi-function friend. When you think jungle robot is asleep, just cry "Wake UP!"

Your robot will immediately start climbing or walking for a pre-set time and reset itself waiting for another command.

Educators, science museums, and hobbyist will surely appreciate the durability, educational value, and endless hours of amusement for children and adults too!

EM4 ROBOT OWI-891

(Motorized)

A boost in confidence - the EM4 Educational Motorized Robot Kit is your 3-speed vehicle to positively impact a young builder by using OWI's robotics theory. OWI has designed this kit for the lovers of simplicity. Everything from its compact easy-assembly design to its need for only one "AA" battery provides your child with a fun and easy-toassemble robotic playmate.

A child can bring EM4 Educational Motorized Robot Kit to life in one of its (four exciting modes: Cricket, Beast, Trailer, and good ole Grandpa-bot.





TREE OF KNOWLEDGE

Robotics

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Robotics

Model EDU-7090

Join forces with the world of robotics and assemble 3 fantastic robots. One robot detects objects using infrared rays (EDU4004), the wake-up robot is sensitive to light (EDU4003) and the third robot is operated by any TV remote control (EDU4001). A separate circuit and body are supplied for each robot: just fix the selected circuit onto the robot base (chassis) and add the corresponding transparent body. No soldering required.







Remote Control Robot

Model EDU-4001



Build your own remote control robot controlled by your TV remote! The kit also includes parts for inventing your own robot arm.

No soldering required.



Requires two (2) "AA" batteries.

Treasure Finder Model EDU-4002



Find hidden riches with this treasure finder robot! This robot uses a metal detector to discover metallic objects.

The kit also includes parts for inventing your own robot arm.

No soldering required.





Wake Me Robot Model EDU-4003



The Wake Me Robot uses a light sensor, making it sensitive to light. The kit also includes parts for inventing your own robot arm.

No soldering required.



Requires two (2)
"AA" batteries.

The Guide Robot Model EDU-4004



The Guide Robot senses objects in its path using an infrared ray. The kit also includes parts for inventing your own robot arm.

No soldering required.



Requires two (2) "AA" batteries.

ELENCO® ROBOT KITS

(All require assembly, but no soldering)

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Radio Controlled Titan Tank Kit

Model 21-531N2 (two pack)

The Titan Tank is an infrared remote control kit. Its microprocessor provides four different channels that allow up to four Titans to fight each other at the same time. Makes a sound when shooting and when it is hit. The Titan moves using six wheels that can move forward, backward, right and left.



Radio Controlled Robot Beetle Kit

Model 21-534N

The Beetle is an infrared remote control kit. Its microprocessor provides four different channels that allow up to four Beetles to operate at the same time. Two motors operate the open, close, lift and lower functions of the large pinchers in the front. The Beetle moves using six wheels that can move forward, backward, right and left. This kit is ideal for learning about gear structure, motor principles, and electronic circuits.

Radio Controlled Space Nine Kit

Model 21-532N

The Space Nine is an eight-legged star explorer. Use the remote control to make it move and turn. The Space Nine can walk on rough surfaces, turn left, right and even cross rocks. When it moves, its first and third legs on one side of its body move with the second and fourth leg on the other side.



Follow Me Sound Detecting Robot Model 21-887





A very interesting sound detecting robot kit. The four built-in microphones detect the sound source and the robot turns and moves towards it. Just clap and the robot will come to you. Clap again from another position, and the robot will turn and move in that direction.

Requires four (4) "AAA" batteries.

Line Tracking Robot Light Sensor Robot Kit Model 21-890





The Line Tracking Robot will follow a black line drawn on white paper by using two photo interrupters. Create different routes with black electronic tape or a black marker and see what your Line Tracking Robot can do!

Requires four (4) "AAA" batteries.

ELENCO® ROBOT KITS

(All kits on this page require soldering assembly) & up

Scarab Robot Kit

Model 21-884



Scarab is a robot that makes use of two touch sensors to detect obstacles. When its antennal (touch sensor) detects an object in its path, Scarab will go backward first and automatically follow a two-step maneuver to help it overcome the obstacle, which can be a combination of "Left Turn", "Right Turn", "Reverse", or "Stop". The Scarab robot can be configured with different sets of movements.

sets of movements

Escape Robot Kit Model 21-886

Escape Robot kit works just like an A.I. robot. It never fails to find its way out of a maze. The Escape Robot makes use of three infrared emitting diodes and one infrared receiving module to send and receive signals and detect obstacles. Escape Robot has a built-in microprocessor which enables it to "think" on its own, as it processes information about its environment and maneuvers itself around obstacles. Escape Robot moves on six legs. The kit comes complete with two sets of differently designed legs, which provides endless fun and excitement with its different

Requires four (4) "AAA" batteries.

The following warning pertains to all products on this page: WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

(4) "AAA

batteries

Line Tracking Mouse Kit

Model 21-880

How Magical! A smart Robot Mouse tracks a black line using a photo interrupter for its eyes

How Funny! Create a twisting and turning road layout yourself with black tape on a white background. See how it tracks the black line to find the target.

Features

- Sound activated
- · Uses three photo interrupters to detect • Programmed a black line.
- · Two sets of gear motors (unassembled)
 - integrated circuit (IC)

'AA" batteries.

Requires one (1)

9V and two (2)

"AA" batteries.

Model MK129 Attractive, bright-colored bug-shaped miniature robot. The microbug is always hungry for light, it drives towards it.



Ladybug Robot Kit

Model 21-885

Ladybug Robot moves with its six legs and makes use of infrared emitting diodes as its "eyes" to avoid obstacles along its path. Ladybug automatically makes a left turn the moment it detects an object in its path. It continues to move forward after that if there is no shadow in front of the sensor. The design of the Ladybug, which is based on two sets of legs, enables it to perform different sets of movements, thereby

providing endless fun and excitement.

Requires four (4) "AA" batteries.

Turning Frog Kit

Model 21-882

This is an interesting robot kit. When it detects sounds, it will move and repeat the following steps sequentially: Start (move forward), Stop, Left Turn, Stop, Right Turn, Stop.



- Two sets of gear motors (unassembled)
- · Programmed integrated circuit (IC)

A Robot Car with a sensor to detect noise (like a clap) or physical contact for its reaction. It moves forward when it detects noise and reverses when it touches obstacles.



· Uses a microphone as a

Requires two (2)

Sound Reversing Car Kit

Model 21-881

"AA" batteries

Ages 12 & up

Velleman ROBOT KITS

Crawling Microbug

(soldering assembly required)

Crawling Microbug

Model MK165



Two open chassis sub-miniature • Adjustable speed

almost any light condition and allows to control its "bug-like" direction

Adjustable light-sensitivity suits walks

Attractive bug-shaped miniature robot. The microbug is always hungry for light, it drives towards it

Features

Power supply: Two (2) 1.5V "AAA"

· Choose between two different

sions: 5.2" (L) x 2" (W) x 3.5" (F

Features

Power supply: Two (2) 1.5V "AAA"

Dimensions: 4.3" (Ø) x 3.5" (H)

- Adjustable light-sensitivity suits

- almost any light condition and allows to control its "bug-like"
- Two open chassis sub-miniature · Adjustable speed
 - · Choose between two different walks
 - · LED "eyes" indicate driving

Running Microbug

Model MK127



Power supply: Two (2) 1.5V "AAA" battery operation (not included) ensions: 4" (L) x 2.4" (W)

Attractive, bright-colored, bug-shaped miniature robot. The microbug is always hungry for light, it drives

Features

- Two open chassis sub-miniature
- · LED "eyes" indicate driving
- Stops in total darkness
- · Adjustable light-sensitivity suits almost any light condition and allows to control its "bug-like" behavior.

Educational quantity discounts available

· Stops in total darkness

95

Hands-on Basic Electronics Kit Fundamentals of Soldering Kit

Color Code Calculato

Model SKM-250 with Training Course

A basic hands-on kit that introduces you to good soldering techniques while working on state-of-the-art printed circuit board circuits. You will learn the basics of digital multimeters and circuit troubleshooting.

Some of the features of this kit are as follows: Identifying components, color-code reading exercises, resistors, capacitors, and inductors; includes color code calculator (Model CC-100); 163 solder points. standard soldering connections, close-tolerance soldering, and tack soldering; complete voltage and resistance analysis of circuit; desoldering exercise.

This kit requires soldering



- SL-75 Variable temperature station with conical tip
- SL-75T2 Extra wedge tip
- M-1000E Digital multimeter
- SP-3B Solder practice kit
- ST-3 Adjustable wire strippe

95

SF-1 Solder ease kit



Use this kit to learn or just brush up on your soldering skills. Kit includes soldering station, tools and solder practice board.

Color Code Calculato

carrying case with handle included!

- Includes SI 75 - Flenco[®] Variable
- Temperature Soldering Station
- SL75T2 additional wedge tip
- ST1 Diagonal Cutter
- ST2 Mini Long Nose Pliers
- ST20 Safety Goggles
- ST30 Premium Wire Stripper
- SE1 Solder Ease 4 Piece Kit
- SP4 Desoldering Pump
- SP1A Elenco Learn to Solder -Practical Soldering Project Kit

Practical Soldering Project Kit

Model SP-3B with Training Course

ELENCO® is proud to present another superb solder practice kit designed to meet the ever increasing demands on proper soldering procedures. Some of the features of this kit are as

- · Identifying components
- · Color code reading exercises, resistors, capacitors, and inductors
- 163 solder points, standard soldering connections, closetolerance soldering, and tack soldering.
- Desoldering exercise
- Evaluation exam of performed soldering connections. Written & visual.
- · Complete voltage and resistance analysis of circuit.

Includes color code calculator.



Requires one (1) 9V battery



page 65

Practical Soldering Project Kit

Model SP-1A with Training Course

Working with printed circuit boards is in the future of every electronic technician. Almost every electronic device today has a printed circuit board and whether you are assembling a PC board or repairing it, you understand the basics of working with these boards. Good soldering requires practice and an understanding of soldering principles. This solder practice project will help you achieve good soldering techniques, help you become familiar with a variety of electronic components, and provide you with dynamic results.



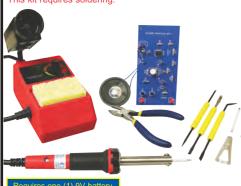
Requires one (1) 9V battery.

Deluxe How to Solder Kit

Model SK-175 with Training Course

Learn how to solder properly using a variable temperature solder station providing a temperture range of 350°F to 900°F. It will provide the correct temperture for the broad range of electronic components that are present in today's electronic equipment.

This kit requires soldering.



Includes

SI -75 Variable temperature station with conical tip

\$**34** 95

- SL-75T2 Extra wedge tip
- SP-1A Solder practice kit
- SE-1 Solder ease kir

Cardboard carrying case with handle included!

Learn to Solder Kit

Model AK-100

This kit is a must for the beginner. After practicing your soldering techniques on the special area of the board.

you'll be ready to assemble this European siren with flashing LEDs. This kit also includes a soldering iron and wire cutters.

This kit requires soldering.





Ages 12 ELENCO® EDUCATION KITS (All kits require soldering)

Quantity Discounts Complete with PC Board Available ... CALL! and Instruction Book



\$Q 95 This gun gives you realistic sounds and flashes you expect in a Space Gun. Produces



Christmas Tree

Model K-14 Produces flashing colored LEDs and three popular Christmas melodies!

Electronic Cricket

Model K-16

The Electronic Cricket is the perfect project and fun game for family and friends. You will drive your friends crazy trying to find it!



LED Robot Blinker Model K-17

With the LED Robot Blinker, you will learn about free-running oscillators. You'll have fun



Digital Bird Model K-19

There are all kinds of birds in this world, singing all kinds of songs. But neither you nor they probably have heard anything quite like this!



Yap Box Model K-22A

Makes six exciting sounds:

- · Laser Gun
- · Diesel Horn
- Siren
- · Wolf Whistle Puppy Bark
- · Machine Gun Case Included.



Burglar Alarm Model K-23

The Burglar Alarm is an easy-to-build alarm control for your car, house, room, or closet. After the alarm is on, the only way to turn it off is to



Metal Detector Model K-26

Find new money and old treasure. Get started in the fascinating hobby of metal detecting.



Pocket Dice Model K-28

The Pocket Dice is a handy little project to be used with any game of chance. Since it uses CMOS circuitry, it has the advantage of operating off a 9-volt



FM Microphone Kit Model K-30/ **AK-710**

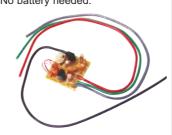
With training course

Transmit your voice on any FM radio. Range up to 100 feet. Learn about microphones, audio amplifiers, and RF



Telephone Bug Model K-35

Our bug is only the size of a quarter, yet transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to any FM radio. No battery needed.



Sound Activated Switch

Model K-36

Clap your hands together twice and the light comes on, clap again twice and off it goes. Many other uses. Complete with



Surface Mount Technology Solder Practice Kit with Training Course Model SM-200K

The future of electronics is headed for miniaturization through surface technology (SMT). Taking our course of training will prepare you for the future. Includes all parts and instructions to give you experience on working with surface mount components. The finished project is a decision maker with 6 flashing LEDs to help you make vital decisions.



SM-200K PC board showing practice areas & mounted components



SM-200K in its final assembly as a decision maker

Requires one (1) 9V battery.

Ages 12 (All kits require soldering) & up See pages 62-63 for solder accessories

Electronic Christmas Tree MK100

Christmas was never so congenial! 16 blinking LEDs.

* Very low power consumption: max. 4mA.

Flashing LED Sweetheart MK101

Show your love in an original way that your heart still beats faster for him or her. 28 LEDs form 2 blinking hearts.



Flashing LEDs MK102

For different applications (such as model construction), and recreational. Adjustable flashing speed with two potentiometers.



Sound to Light Unit MK103

Four high-intensity LEDs light up and react simultaneously on every sound. For different funny and practical applications, such as: sound indicator, simple sound-to-light unit for music, for

the hearing impaired : can be used to indicate the telephone, door bell. Adjustable sensitivity with potentiometer. Built-in microphone.





Electronic Cricket MK104

Can be used for fun or to simulate a hot summer night. Automatically comes on when it gets dark. Cricket repetition (time between two

crickets), effect and tone adjustable. Adjustable light sensitivity.



Requires one (1) "9V" battery.

Signal Generator MK105

Signal output: sine wave, triangle, square wave and integrator (selectable through jumper).

Signal frequency: about 1kHz (fixed)



Metronome MK106

Speaker included. LED beat indication. Adjustable volume and beats / minute with potentiometers. On / off



LED Running Light MK107

8 LEDs. Different LED running effects are selectable (PROG push button). Adjustable effect speed (SPEED potentiometer). Power stand-by push button (OFF push button).



Water Alarm MK108

Gives alarm sound when water is detected. Incorporated alarm buzzer. Water sensor can be placed at a distance by cutting the board and

using wires to connect the sensor.



Bra

Electronic Dice

Electronic die with LED indication. Rolls slowly out when the push button is released.



Simple One Channel Light Organ MK110

With loudspeaker input. Modulates a lamp according to the music signal at the input. Optical isolated loudspeaker input. Adjustable sensitivity.



Interval Timer MK111

For intermittent operation of circuits and equipment. Blinking light, video/photo single frame shooting, slide projector control, miniature



Brain Game MK112

Just 4 LEDs and 4 push buttons provide hours of fun. The aim-of-the-game is to repeat a pattern, which is generated at random. The pattern is played both visually and audible or visually only (selectable). It features 4 difficulty levels, which can be selected at start-up. The replay speed gradually increases during the game, to make it even more challenging. Low power consumption. Microprocessor controlled. Auto power off.



Siren Sound Generator MK113

Generates four different sounds: police siren, fire brigade, emergency vehicle, and laser gun.

RV1 adjusts sound pitch. On/off switch and PCB speaker included.





\$29.95 Riding Santa MK116

126 LED multicolor animated Xmas gadget. No need to remove battery when using external supply. 12V operation possible for use in cars, trucks. On/off switch included.



\$29.95 FM Radio MK118

Double fun: building and listening! Easy-to-assemble with no coils to wind. One single adjustment; pre-assembled and tested FM front end. Receives the complete FM band: 88-108 MHz. Includes ON/OFF switch, volume control and LED



We can special order products from www.vellemanusa.com not shown here for you! Just call or e-mail for a quote.

Ages 12 (All kits require soldering) & up See pages 62-63 for solder accessories

Roulette MK119

37 LEDs. Spinning sound. 'Winner'tune for each color. Spins LEDs between games. Pushbutton operation. Microprocessor technology.



Light Barrier MK120

Applications: announce visitors, warn against burglars, set boundaries, for science projects, etc.





Classic TV Game

MK121NTSC

Rolling Clock

MK123

Nicely animated rolling time and date display. Graphic display with 35 LEDs. Select hours, minutes, month or day with SELECT and enter the values with SET. Time display in 12h-mode (24h-mode when setting clock). Fine-tune the clock by turning CV1. Operates on 9-12VDC; requires an adapter or car battery.



Light-sensitive Switch MK125

Switch-on at dusk, turn off at dawn, fully automatic

Wide-range adjustable sensitivity. Delay circuit avoids cycling.



Kitchen Timer **MK128**

One minute to one hour timing. Single button, straight-forward operation, Clear 16-LED readout. Audible and visible alarm with discrete pre-alarm. Auto power-off. Attractive designer enclosure.



3D Xmas Tree **MK130**

Six flashing red LEDs. Extra green and yellow LEDs provided to customize your tree. Can be hung and supplied through the wires.



Traffic Light MK131

Miniature traffic light as used on four-way junctions. Realistic operation with adjustable delay. 12 LEDs. Great for model railroads, exhibitions, as a toy, etc.





Cable Polarity Checker MK132

Check cables for continuity and identify individual wire. Ideal for speaker cable polarity checking. LED indication for



Steam Engine Sound Generator w/ Whistle

MK134

Generates sound of a vintage steam engine. Adjustable "speed" and volume. Great for model railroads, radio plays, stage, or as a gadget. With



Electronic Decision Maker MK135

Helps making difficult YES or NO decisions. Ideal for the indecisive. Simply push the button to start flashing



Super Ear Amplifier **MK136**

Stereo audio amplifier boosts sound 50 times. Great for the hearing impaired (e.g. when watching TV), as a gadget, science project, etc. With volume control



IR Remote Checker MK137

The easy way to check your IR remote for proper operation. Simple operation: point the remote at the

sensor and push any button. 4 flashing LEDs indicate remote operation.





Clap On/Off Switch **MK139**

Operate your lighting with a simple handclap. Ideal for disabled or elderly people.



SMD Happy Face MK141

introduction into SMD Ideal Mounted (Surface Technology. Miniature-size gadget, 2 LEDs flash alternately, great as attention grabber.



Halloween Pumpkin MK145

25-LED bright-colored pumpkin-shape Halloween gadget. Random flash effect simulates flickering candle. One (1) extra high intensity yellow LED illuminates the



We can special order products from www.vellemanusa.com not shown here for you! Just call or e-mail for a quote.

Ages 12 (All kits require soldering) & up See pages 62-63 for solder accessories

Dual White LED Stroboscope MK147

Two super bright white LEDs, powerful flash effect, great for parties, in scale models, to observer moving parts, slow/fast selector, and speed adjust

trimmer, speed adjustable between approx. 1 to 60 flashes per second.



Love Tester MK149

Check your love life! Each partner holds one end of the PCB, then they join hands, and watch the meter go! 10-LED readout plus audible "love-level" indication. Flashing LEDs indicate you're a red-hot



Digital LED Clock

MK151

Clock with red 7-segment displays in attractive enclosure. Automatic time base selection (internal or net-frequency controlled 50/60Hz). Internal time base with fine-tuning adjustment. 12 or 24 hour mode for the time display. Runs on 9V supply (not included).



Wheel of Fortune MK152

10-LED wheel of fortune. Push the button to start spinning action. Spinning speed gradually decreases, finally it stops and one LED remains lit. Auto power-off. Low power consumption.



Magic Message MK155

Amaze your friends: wave the wand to make the message appear. The message seems to be floating in the air! Lots of built-in messages and enter your own 7-character message. Applications: novelty gadget, in emergencies, at concerts or TV-shows, to welcome people, etc. Excellent visibility due to high intensity red LEDs. Low power consumption. Auto power-off.



Flickering Electronic Candle Kit

MK167

Cannot be blown out by the wind! Safe for kids and pets. Great at home, for parties, Xmas, Halloween, etc.

Choose between 3 different modes: realistically flickering flame, steady



Requires one (1) CR2032 3V battery.

60 LED Multi-Effect Star MK170

Processor-controlled LED star creates multiple dazzling effects. Extra LEDs included, allowing different color combinations: make your own mix of red and yellow LED's or make the star fully red or yellow. Sequencing is possible.



Requires one (1) "9V" battery.

Voice Changer MK171

Make you voice sound like a robot. Add vibrato effect. "Pitch" buttons make your voice sound lower or higher. Built-in microphone and power amplifier with volume control, just add a speaker.



Requires one (1) "9V" battery

Sound Star MK172

60 LED star. Responds to sound and music in a "VU-meter" fashion. Built-in microphone, adjustable sensitivity. Operates on 9-12VDC, 200mA.



Mini 6-LED Chaser MK173

One LED scans from side to side or in one direction (selectable). Use as an attention grabber in stores, at exhibitions, etc. Applications: toys, scale and RC models, as gadget, for stage, plays, movies, etc. Six high-intensity



Voice Recording/ Playback Module

MK195

Record time between 10 and 35 sec. (adjust the sample rate). Onboard microphone. Using the speed adjust a "funny voice" can be created.



Requires one (1) "9V" battery

Universal Mono Pre-Amplifier K1803

This kit has been developed as a pre-module for a number of audio applications where there is an insufficient input signal.

Applications as a microphone preamplifier or for level correction.



1A Power Supply K1823

This small power supply provides a regulated voltage, adjustable between 1.5 and 35V at 1A. With the LM317 regulator remarkably better ripple and regulation characteristics are given than with conventional regulators. Current limiter and thermal overload protection are included in the IC. Supplied without heatsink.



Universal Stereo Pre-Amplifier K2572

This kit has a frequency range of 40Hz to 30kHz (–dB), 40dB gain with 40dB maximum adjustable gain. It has a maximum input voltage of 50mVrms and an output impedance of $1k\Omega$.



Universal Start/Stop Timer K2579

Miniature timer for all applications requiring a delay of up to 60 minutes. The control range may be adjusted.



Police Siren K2604

Enter the world of amazing electronic sounds and noises. Create or imitate sirens of all kinds by adjusting 3 trimmers. Powerful sound with a 2W amplifier on the PCB.



More models and specifications on our website www.cs-sales.net.

Quad Triac Switch Card K2634

Relays are usually used to switch AC voltages by means of an electronic control because of their simplicity. However, when switching occurs too frequently or too quickly the life time of the contact points is shortened considerably. This can be solved perfectly by replacing the relays with a triac. Using optocouplers, the entire interface network remains electrically isolated from the



Dual Electronic Dice K3400

At your choice you can play with one or two dice. Displays are switched off automatically after 30 seconds to save battery power. Requires 8 to 12V DC or 6V AC / 60mA power supply (not included).



7W Mono Audio Amplifier K4001

This small amplifier is constructed around the TDA2003 IC, capable of delivering 4Wrms at 4ohms. The IC is completely thermally and short-circuit protected. A conventional direct current can be connected as



2 x 30W Audio Power Amplifier K4003

This small amplifier is constructed with the TDA2616 IC, with a maximum supply of 2 x 15Wrms (4Ω) or 2 x 10Wrms (8Ω) . The IC is thermally and short-circuit protected. Additional rectifier and smoothing filter are unnecessary, as alternating current can be directly connected to the unit.

Guitar Headphone and Preamplifier

K4102

An electric guitar cannot be connected to just any amplifier or audio installation. This preamplifier has been designed for this purpose and provides you with a headphone output,



Pink Noise Generator K4301

To analyze the acoustic properties of a room (usually a living room), a good pink noise generator together with a spectrum analyzer is indispensable. Moreover, a microphone with as linear a frequency characteristic as possible (from 20Hz to 20kHz) is needed. If you have an equalizer available, then the response can not only be checked but also corrected. Easily adapted to produce "white noise".



Mono 10 LED VU Meter

VU meter with a scale consisting of 10 LEDs and an adjustable input. Dot or bar indicator. Supplied with 1 front panel suitable for horizontal or vertical



Stereo VU Meter 2 x 10 LEDs

K4305



Precision Stereo VU Meter 2 x 15 LEDs

K4306

Stereo VU meter with 2 x 15 LEDs (dot or bar indicator) and an adjustable input. Included in package: One front panel suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.



Audio Power Meter

10 LED scale, up to 2000Wrms power measurements. Does not need a special power supply, because it is supplied directly from the speaker output. Ideal for car audio systems and PA systems. Also usable for bridged amplifiers. The unit can be used both horizontal and vertical. The kit comes with a front panel and four attractive front stickers, for the different



Light Computer K5201

Sixteen different programs and seven outputs make this light computer a unique showpiece. This kit can find applications in party lighting, discotheques, advertisement lighting, signaling, etc. To be able to view the programs directly, each output is provided with a LED. The complete circuit can be installed so that all operations and LEDs are available from the



Stroboscope K5300

Flashing strobe light effects for discos. Make your own snapshots and "lightning" light effects. Flash frequency adjustable from 2 to 20Hz. 110V-120V AC.



Multitone Chime K6600

Electronic tones can be generated simply and cheaply using the device. This kit is primarily intended for use as a replacement for the traditional mechanical doorbell. Of course, it can also be used for many other types of



Universal Charger K7300

Many battery chargers are available on the market, but few of them are universal chargers. Using our kit, NiCd and NiMH batteries or different can be charged both quickly (52 minutes) and normally (14 hours). In order to ensure that the battery is fully discharged prior to charging and thus has a longer life cvcle. an automatic discharcer is also fitted.



Symmetric 1A Power Supply K8042

Low cost universal symmetric power supplyjust add a suitable transformer and a heatsink. Ideal for e.g. op-amp applications, amplifiers, etc. Trimmers can be replaced by potentiometers to allow continuous adjustment of output voltage. LED output indicators. Compact size.



3W Mono Amplifier K8066

Small but powerful amplifier suits a wide range of applications such as : microphone amp, doorbells, melody generators, intercoms, sound effects, earphones, radio receivers, PC sound card, musical instruments, etc.



We can special order products from www.vellemanusa.com not shown here for you! Just call or e-mail for a quote.

Ages 12 ELENCO® RADIO KITS W/ TRAINING COURSES

& up (All require soldering assembly)

THESE RADIO KITS MAKE EXCELLENT PROJECTS FOR CLASSROOM STUDIES

The unique design of these kits allows you to place the parts over its corresponding symbol in the schematic drawing on the surface of the printed circuit board during assembly. This technique maximizes the learning process while keeping the chances for an assembly error at a minimum.

All kits include an assembly, lesson and theory of operation manual. The actual assembly is broken into simple sections. Each section should be

completely tested before moving on. This reduces difficult troubleshooting associated with many similar kits. Each kit includes a practical hi-tech PC board with the schematic printed on the surface. The manuals are easy to understand and each radio kit PC board has been designed so that no cabinet is necessary. A special molded plastic base provides the necessary support to use the radio in any location, displaying the work achievement of the student.

AM/FM Radio Kit and Training Course

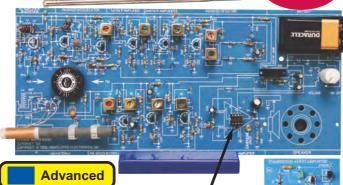
Model AM/FM-108CK

1 Integrated Circuit, 14 Transistors, and 5 Diodes

Training course of 56 pages is divided into 9 lessons; Audio Amplifier, AM Detector, AM IF, AM Amplifier, AM Mixer & Oscillator, FM Detector, 1st FM IF, 2nd FM IF, FM RF Stages. "Superheterodyne" designed to receive standard AM (amplitude modulation) and FM (frequency modulation) broadcast frequencies. New transistor

module allows you to switch between the modern integrated circuit (IC) technology and the original transistor technology. Includes radio mounting stand.









PC Board Dimensions: Main: 5 1/4" (H) x 11 5/8" (W) Module: 2 3/8" (H) x 2" (W)

see



AM Radio Kit and Training Course Model AM-550CK

1 Integrated Circuit, 7 Transistors, and 2 Diodes

Training course divided into 5 lessons: Audio Amplifier, Detector, IF Amplifier, Oscillator, and Mixer - integrated circuit technology now included. "Superheterodyne" designed to receive standard AM (amplitude modulation) broadcast frequencies. Includes radio mounting stand.



PC Board Dimensions: 3 1/2" (H) x 10 1/2" (W)

Requires one (1) 9V battery.

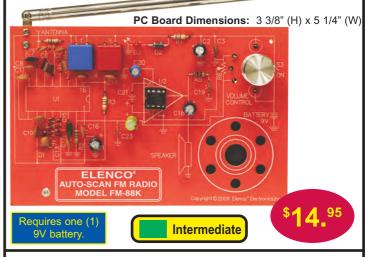




Two IC FM Radio Kit

Model FM-88K

The ELENCO® FM-88K Kit is a monophonic, two-IC, FM (frequency modulation) receiver designed to receive FM signals in the frequency range (88-108MHz). It uses electronic auto-scan to search for FM stations. This scan system is done with two button switches - one switch scans up, the other resets to the start of the tuning position.



Two IC AM Radio Kit

Model AM-780K

New Design - Easy-to-Build complete radio on a single PC board. Unique design allows you to place parts over its corresponding symbol on the PC board. Teaches the basic theory of AM radio operation.

Detailed instructions and illustrations make it an easy and educationally sound project.



PC Board Dimensions: 3 7/16" (H) x 5 5/16" (W)

Requires one (1) 9V battery





Ages 12 ELENCO® POWER SUPPLY KITS Made in U.S.A.

(All require soldering assembly)

Ideal as school projects for breadboarding, prototyping, and training. The regulated supplies are protected against damage from short circuits. Download the manuals from our website www.cs-sales.net.





Available Assembled Model XP-720 \$99.95 - See page 60.

Model XP-720K has 3 fully regulated DC supply outputs, two outputs are continuously variable and one is fixed, plus a 12.6VAC output center-tapped to 6.3VAC.

Specifications

Input Voltage 120VAC

Output Voltage 1) 1.25VDC - 15VDC @ 1A

2) -1.25VDC - -15VDC @ 1A

3) 5VDC @ 3A

4) 6.3VAC @ 1A & 12.6VAC center-tapped @ 1A

It features short circuit protection on all supplies.

Note: Variable outputs can be stacked to get 3 - 30VDC @ 1A.

Variable Voltage Power Supply Kit

Model XP-15K with Training Course

A handy portable power supply with a variable output voltage of 15VDC. Mounted in a ventilated plastic case.

Specifications

Input Voltage: 120VAC Output Voltage: 0 - 15VDC Output Current: 0.5A @ 8V; 0.3A @ 12V; 0.2A @ 15V Short Protected IC Thermo



Variable Voltage Power Supply Kit Model K-11 with Training Course

A low cost way to supply voltage to school projects. For breadboarding, prototyping, and training.

Output voltage: 0 - 15VDC @ 250mA

AC: 8.5V @ 500mA

Specifications

Input voltage: 120VAC

Ideal for School **Projects**

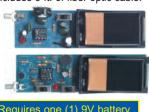


Ages 12 & up

ELENCO® DELUXE EDUCATIONAL KITS (All require soldering assembly)

Fiber Optics Voice & Data with Training Course **FO-30K**

Learn the basics of fiber optics communications while you build this exciting kit. Transmit your voice or a 1kHz signal through the fiber optic cable to a fiber optic receiver. Comes complete with all of the necessary components, including PC boards, microphone, speaker and fiber optic cable. Transmitter and receiver are on separate boards, Includes 3 ft. of fiber optic cable.



Digital Roulette with Training Course Model AK-300

The Digital Roulette will be a sure winner with you, your friends and your relatives. Thirty-eight LEDs are arranged in a five inch diameter circle.



Motion Detector Kit

with Training Course Model AK-510

Learn the basics of motion detector technology while building this motion detector kit that uses an infrared sensor. Use as a burglar alarm, message minder, room detector, or entry to home or business.



Requires one (1) 9V battery.

ELENCO® MULTIMETER KITS

(All require soldering assembly)

If you are using or planning to use a digital or analog meter in your training programs, consider one of the meter kits below - easy construction, detailed assembly manuals. **Download the manuals from our website www.cs-sales.net.**

Deluxe Full Function Digital Multimeter Kit with Training Course Model M-2666K

Features

- Extra large 1", 3 1/2 digit display
- Transistor tester
- Overload protection
- Capacitance to 200μF
- · Diode test
- Audio continuity

- · AC/DC current to 20A
- · Low battery indication
- Rubber holster
- · Tilt stand
- · Safety input sockets & test leads.





ELENCO

Specifications AC + DC Volts 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1,000VDC, 750VAC DC: \pm (0.5% rdg + 2dgt), 1,000V: \pm (0.8% rdg + 2dgt) Accuracy AC: 200mV, 750V: ±(1.5% rdg + 2dgt), 2V-200V: ±(1.0% rdg + 2dgt) Resolution 100uV AC + DC Current 200µA, 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 20A DC: $200\mu\text{A}-20\text{mA}$: $\pm(1.5\% \text{ rdg} + 2 \text{ dgt})$, 200mA: $\pm(2.0\% \text{ rdg} + 2 \text{ dgt})$, 20A: $\pm(2.5\% \text{ rdg} + 3 \text{ dgt})$ Accuracy AC: $200\mu\text{A}-20\text{mA}$: $\pm(1.0\% \text{ rdg} + 3 \text{ dgt})$, 200mA: $\pm(1.5\% \text{ rdg} + 3 \text{ dgt})$, 20A: $\pm(2.0\% \text{ rdg} + 3 \text{ dgt})$ Resolution 0.1µA Resistance 200Ω , $2k\Omega$, $20k\Omega$, $200k\Omega$, $2M\Omega$, $20M\Omega$ Accuracy 200Ω: \pm (1.0% rdg + 2 dgt), 2kΩ - 2MΩ: \pm (0.8% rdg + 3 dgt), 20MΩ: \pm (2.0% rdg + 4 dgt) Resolution 0.1Ω Capacitance 2nF, 20nF, 200nF, 2μF, 20μF, 200μF $2nF - 20\mu F$: $\pm (2.5\% \text{ rdg} + 3 \text{ dgt}), 200\mu F$: $\pm (5.0\% \text{ rdg} + 3 \text{ dgt}),$ Resolution 1pF Accuracy 7 1/2" (H) x 3 1/2" (W) x 1 13/32" (D) Dimensions Accessories Test leads, Manual, 9V Battery included



20K/V VOM Model M-1250K



Features

- 20.000Ω/V
- 23 ranges
- 3 1/2" meter · Mirrored scale
- Audible
- continuity Checks
- transistors / diodes

- Safety input sockets and
- test leads 10A DC
- current dB scale
- · Battery test · Tilt stand
- **DSR-85**

Dial Scale Reading Kit Included

Intermediate

Available assembled as Model M-1250 \$25.95

Specifications	
DC Volts	0.1, 0.5, 2.5, 10, 50, 250 – ±3% FSR / 1k – ±5% FSR
AC Volts	10, 50, 250 - ±4% FSR / 1kV - ±5% FSR
DC Current	$50\mu\text{A},2.5\text{mA},25\text{mA},250\text{mA}-\pm3\%\text{FSR}/10\text{A}\pm5\%\text{FSR}$
Resistance	x1, x10, x100, x1k, x10k – ±3% of ARC
Transistor h _{FE} 0-1000	ICEO 15mA, 150mA
Dimensions Accessories	5 7/8" (H) x 3 23/32" (W) x 1 1/4" (D) Test leads, Manual, 9V and (2) 1.5V "AA" batteries

Digital Multimeter Kit Model M-1008K

with Training Course

Features

· Audible continuity



• 19 ranges

Transistor test

· Diode test

Overload protection

Pocket-size



Available assembled as Model M-1000E \$12.95

Specifications		
DC Volts AC Volts Accuracy Input Impedance	200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 600V 200V, 600V DC ±1/2%, AC ±2% 1ΜΩ	Resolution 0.1mV
DC Current Accuracy	200μA, 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 10A 200μA - 20mA: ±1.8% rdg + 2 dig 200mA: ±2.5% rdg + 2 digits; 10A: ±3.0% rdg + 2 digits	gits; Resolution 0.1μA
Resistance Accuracy	200Ω, 2kΩ, 20kΩ, 200kΩ, 2MΩ \pm 1% rdg + 2 digits	Resolution 0.1Ω
Dimensions Accessories	5" (H) x 2 7/8" (W) x 1" (D) Test leads, Manual, 9V battery	

Ages 12 ELENCO® TEST EQUIPMENT KITS

(All kits on this page require soldering assembly)

Function Generator Kit

Model FG-500K with Training Course



Provides sine, square or triangle waveforms continuously variable 1Hz to 1MHz. Amplitude adjustable to 3V peak-to-peak. Complete with all parts, PC board, schematic, deluxe case and extensive assembly manual.

> Requires one (1) 9V battery.

Available Assembled: Model FG-500 \$54.95 - pg. 57

OR – DIODE TESTER ODEL DT-100

TRANSISTOR TEST

Learn Surface Mounting Techniques Function Generator Kit

Model FG-600K with Training Course

Specifications

Waveforms: Sine, square, triangle

Frequency: 1Hz - 1MHz Impedance: $600\Omega \pm 10\%$ Amplitude: Sine/triangle: 0-3V Squarewave: 8V

Frequency variable range: 10:1 or more Frequency multiplier: Six decade steps

Distortion: Less than 1% (at 1kHz) Flatness: ±0.05dB (1Hz - 100kHz)

Square Wave

Symmetry: Less than 5% (at 1kHz) Rise / fall time: Less than 50/30ns (at 1kHz)

Triangle Wave

Linearity: Less than 1% (up to 100kHz) Power requirements: 9V battery

This versatile function generator includes surface mount components such as ICs, resistors and capacitors. When completed, it provides Sine, Square and Triangle waveforms, continuously variable to 1MHz. Amplitude adjustable. Complete with all parts and PC board. Includes case and extensive training manual.

Requires one (1) 9V battery.





Diode/Transistor Tester Kit

Model DT-100K



This dynamic tester allows the checking of transistors and diodes in circuit. Identifies NPN or PNP transistors. Checks all types - small or large power. Identifies anode or cathode of diodes.

> Available Assembled Model DT-100 \$39.95 - pg. 57

Multi-Network Cable Tester Kit

Model TCT-255K

This tester is a convenient instrument for testing different unshielded wiring schemed telephone cables with RJ-11 and RJ-45 connectors and coax cables (F and BNC connectors). Cables can be tested before and after they are installed.

Features

- · Testing cables before or after their installation Mapping function
- Cable identification
- (straight or cross-pinned)
- Open or short testing
- F to BNC connectors included
- Low battery indicator
- Auto power-off function (30 seconds)
- 9V battery included



(Assembly required)



Resistor Substitution Box Kit



Model K-37 Contains 24 different value resistors from

 10Ω to $1M\Omega$. 5%toerance, 1/2 watt.

Available Assembled Model RS-400 \$27,95

Requires one (1) 9V battery.



Capacitor Substitution Box Kit

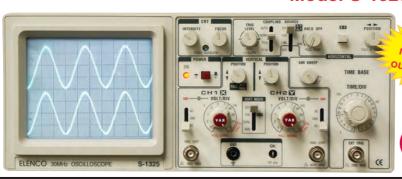
Model K-38 Contains different value capacitors from 100pF to 0.1µF; 50 or 100 volt.

Available Assembled Model CS-440 \$27,95



ELENCO® DUAL TRACE 30MHz ANALOG OSCILLOSCOPE

Model S-1325



Features

- Dual or single trace operation.
- Calibrated 23 step timebase with x10 magnifier.
- 1mV/DIV sensitivity
- AUTO/NORM triggered sweep operation with AC, TV-H, TV-V and line coupling.
- Front face dust cover included.
- 2 FREE probes (x1 & x10) included.

DIGITAL LOGIC AND PULSER PROBES

(Kits require soldering)

Elenco[®] Logic Probe & Pulser Combo

Model LP-900

A unique two-in-one logic probe & pulser that simplifies troubleshooting and analyzing digital circuits.



Specifications - Logic Pulse	r
Pulse Repetition Rate	0.5/400Hz
Pulse Width	10µs
Output Current: Pulser Mode @ 0.5Hz Square Wave Mode @ 500Hz	100mA sink/source 5mA sink/source
Sync Input Impedance	1ΜΩ
Operating Supply Voltage	5-15V
Max. Sync Input Protection	<u>+</u> 120VDC @ 30 s.
Output Protection-	<u>+</u> 35VDC @ 30 s.
Power Supply Protection	<u>+</u> 20VDC @ 30 s.

Elenco® Logic Probe Model LP-560

The LP-560 Logic Probe provides convenient and precise use in the measurement of logic circuits. It displays logic levels (high or low), pulses and voltage transients down to 25 nanoseconds. High intensity LED readouts provide instant response to the logic state.



\$19.⁹⁵

Specifications	
Working voltage	4-18VDC
Frequency response	20MHz
Minimum detectable pulse width	125ns
Input impedance	1ΜΩ
Input overload protection	<u>+</u> 220VAC/DC 15s
Supply voltage protection	<u>+</u> 20VDC
Pulse indicator flash time	500ms
Operating temperature329	- 122°F (0° - 50°C)

Features

- Tests all logic families (TTL, LSI, CMOS, ECT)
- Captures pulses to 25ns (20MHz)
- Audio beeper, two sounds HI and LOW
- Memory function
- Colored LED's for different functions
- Input overload protection
- Logic probe is circuit powered
- Reverse polarity protection

Velleman® Signal Tracer/Injector Kit Model K7000



• 3.5mV to 10Vrms sensitivity (adjustable) • Gain: 40dB

• Input impedance: $50k\Omega$

This signal tracer/injector has been designed to inject or detect a specific signal into an audio circuit in need of repair (such as amplifiers, radios, tone controls, ...) so as to detect the fault. In this way problems can be traced more easily. The signal tracer may also be used as a simple monitor or amplifier. Requires soldering.

Elenco® Logic Probe Kit Model LP-525K



Digital Logic Probe in kit form provides convenient and precise use in measurement of logic circuits. It displays logic levels (high or low), pulses and voltage transients down to 25 nanoseconds and a maximum input of 20MHz. Large PC board and detailed manual for easy construction. Requires soldering.

Ages 12 & up

Elenco® Logic Pulser Kit



The Logic Pulser Kit is a desirable device in the troubleshooting of logic circuits and complements the logic probe in pulse tracing signals in complex circuits. It injects a signal directly into a circuit without having to disconnect components. It is circuit powered and has a switchable output of 0.5 or 400Hz at 100mA. Designed for easy construction. Requires soldering.

ELENCO® TRAINING COURSES AND PROTOTYPING

Basic Electronic Experiments Model PK-101

Transforms any Standard Breadboard into an Electronic Learning Center!

72 page manual and parts included teach you:

- The basic principles of electronics.
- How to build circuits using a breadboard.
- · How all of the basic electronic components work and how to read their values.
- How to read electronic schematics.
- How to design and troubleshoot basic electronic circuits.
- · How to change the performance of electronic circuits by changing component values within the circuit.

soldering or tools required, over 20 parts included. **Basic Electronics with Computer Interface**

Model PK-201

PK-101B shown

Perform 50 Experiments

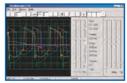
- Electronic Keyboard Battery Tester
- Water Alarm
- Magnetic Bridge Voltmeter
- Finger Touch Lamp Electronic Kazoo
- Morse Code

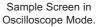
* And a Lot More! *

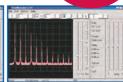
Requires one (1) 9V battery.

Same as the PK-101, with the addition of computer software and cable interface for 1/8" microphone jack (breadboard not included).

Computer interface turns your PC into an oscilloscope and spectrum analyzer. See visually how oscillators and amplifiers work. Analyze your own voice on the monitor (see breadboards pages 54 and 56).







Get the 9830 board (page 54)

and a 9V battery included in

PK-101B.

Save \$3!

The experiments in Model PK-101 require a breadboard

(version PK-101B) or can be done on the Elenco® XK-150,

XK-550 or XK-700 Trainers (see pages 54-55). No

Sample Screen in Spectrum Analyzer Mode.

Model ECK-10

Before You Learn Electronics, Learn About Electronic Components!

28 page manual with dozens of illustrations includes detailed descriptions of all parts, their functions in a circuit, color codes, and five self tests.





Over 50 Parts Come with the Course!







Capacitors Inductors

Semiconductors

Others

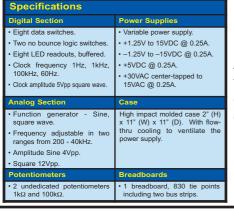
Elenco® Micro-Master® Computer Interface Trainer

A Basic Computer Training Kit to Learn the Fundamentals of Computers

Model MM-8000K

Starting from scratch, you build a complete computer system. Our Micro-Master® Trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs, and run an 8085 microprocessor. You will write the initial instructions in permanent memory in a 2816E²PROM. Teaches all about input and output ports and computer timers. Complete with 128 page lesson manual, instructions, and experiments (soldering assembly required). Case dimensions: 8" (H) x 10" (W) x 3" (D).





Elenco® Digital / Analog Trainer

Model XK-150

A low cost, full-function digital/analog trainer that meets the needs of electronic training programs. Rugged construction, can be used as fixed lab equipment or be portable.



ELENCO® XK-700 DELUXE DIGITAL / ANALOG TRAINER

DELUXE COMPLETE MINI-LAB FOR BUILDING, TESTING AND PROTOTYPING ANALOG AND DIGITAL CIRCUITS

Elenco's advanced designed Digital/Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously variable sine, triangular and square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts. The trainer is mounted in a professional technician tool case made of reinforced metal with heavy-duty handles and locks. The removable, dualsided tool pallet has many pockets and elastic retainers to hold a broad line of tools and devices. A special ramp in the

case will hold the meter of your choice.



Tools in Case

Model XK-700T (shown in photo) is a stock trainer with tools and includes tools shown below (meter, logic probe, & calculator shown are sold separately).

- C-400 Deluxe case
- ET-10 IC puller
- SE-1 Solder ease kit
- SH-1 Soldering iron holder
- SP-4 Desoldering pump
- SR-2B Deluxe soldering iron
- ST-1 Mini diagonal cutters
- ST-2 Mini long nose pliers
- LF-99 Lead-free solder tube
- ST-20 Safety goggles
- ST-30 Premium wire stripper
- ST-75 11 pc. screwdriver bit set
- SW-3 Desoldering wick
- TL-8 Precision screwdriver set

specifications.

See below for detailed

Model XK-700 Trainer - Available fully assembled without tools.

Model XK-700T Trainer - Available with tools as shown - meter, calculator, and logic probe sold separately (over \$40 in tools only \$20 more).



Model XK-700K Trainer - Available as a kit without tools (you build it and SAVE \$40). Requires soldering.



Model XK-700TK Trainer - Available as a kit with tools as shown - meter, calculator, and logic probe sold separately (over

\$40 in tools only \$20 more). You build it and SAVE \$40! Requires soldering.



When ordering a meter to be used with the XK-700 Trainer, specify the PSV-50 Kit. It will provide you with the needed Velcro to hold the meter in place.

Dimensions: 13" (H) x 18" (W) x 61/2" (D)

Add on PK-101 (see page 54) and get 52 experiments for your trainer!

K-550

Power Supplie

- Variable Power Supply
- 0V to 20VDC @ 0.5A (0V to 15VDC @ 1A)
- 0V to -20VDC @ 0.5A (0V to -15VDC @ 1A)
- +12VDC @ 1A
- −12VDC @ 1A
- +5VDC @ 1A
- +30VAC center-tapped to 15VAC @ 1A
- Function Generator Sine, Triangular, Square Wave
- Frequency adjustable in five ranges from 1 to 100kHz
- Fine frequency adjust
- Amplitude adjust
- DC offset

2 undedicated potentiometers 1kΩ & 100kΩ.

Digital Section

- · Eight data switches
- · Two no bounce logic switches.
- Fight LED readouts, buffered
- Clock amplitude 5Vpp square wave.

2 breadboards, each containing 830 tie points (total 1.660)

Fast Track Construction

Most of the components are on one PC board, eliminating all wires between the PC board, pots, regulators and switches. Makes assembly easier

ELENCO® XK-550 DIGITAL / ANALOG TRAINER

Same trainer as XK-700, except in our molded organizer case. The tools shown with the trainer are the most commonly used in the educational field or you can make your own selection of tools and meter to go with the trainer.



Tools in Case

Model XK-550T (shown in photo) is a stock trainer with tools shown below (meter shown is sold separately).

- ET-10 IC puller
- JW-140 Jumper wire kit
- SP-4 Desoldering pump
- ST-1 Mini diagonal cutters
- ST-2 Mini long nose pliers
- ST-3 Wire stripper
- ST-5 Screwdriver slotted 3/16
- see page 65 ST-6 Screwdriver #1 phillips

- When ordering a meter to be used with the XK-550 Trainer, specify a PSV-50 kit which will provide you with velcro to hold the meter in place and an antistatic foam pad that fits below the meter for storage of ICs. This is supplied FREE with meter order.
- When ordering tools, specify a TM-30 tool mounting kit. When four or more tools are ordered, the tool mounting kit is supplied FREE!

Model XK-550 Trainer - Available fully assembled without tools.



Model XK-550T Trainer - Available with tools as shown - meter sold separately.



- Model XK-550K Trainer Available as a kit without tools (you build it and SAVE \$40). Requires soldering.
- Model XK-550TK Trainer Available as a kit with tools as shown - meter sold separately (you build it and SAVE \$40). Requires soldering.

Dimensions: 12 1/4" (H) x 16 3/8" (W) x 5 1/4" (D)

ELENCO® BREADBOARD - PROTOTYPE DESIGN AIDS

A broad array of breadboards that provide unlimited freedom in laying out circuits and prototyping. Breadboards are arrayed from 830 tie points up to 3,220 tie points with colored binding posts that simplify identification of voltage points. Base material heavy aluminum, black anodized.

WK packages save you money!



Model 9440

Terminals: 3,220 tie points, 504 separate 5-point terminals, plus 14 horizontal bus lines.

Binding Posts: Four coded black, red, yellow, and green.

Dimensions: 8 1/4" wide • 9 1/2" long



Terminals: 2,390 tie points, 378 separate 5point terminals, plus 10 horizontal bus lines of 50 tie points each.

Binding Posts: Four coded black, red, yellow, and green.

Dimensions: 7" wide • 9" long



Model 9480WK - 9440 breadboard with a JW-350 Jumper Wire Kit. \$43.95



JW-350

Model 9488WK - 9438 breadboard with

a JW-140 Jumper Wire Kit. \$34.95





Model 9433

Terminals: 1,660 tie points, 252 separate 5point terminals, plus 8 horizontal bus lines of 50 common tie points each.

Binding Posts: Three coded black, red, and green.

Dimensions: 5 1/4" wide • 8 1/2" long

Model 9425

Terminals: 830 tie points, 126 separate 5point terminals, plus 4 horizontal bus lines of 50 tie points each.

Binding Posts: Three coded

black, red, and green.



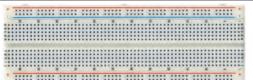
Dimensions: 7 1/4" wide • 3 3/4" long

Model 9483WK - 9433 breadboard with a JW-70 Jumper Wire Kit. \$22.95



Model 9485WK - 9425 breadboard with a JW-70 Jumper Wire Kit. \$15.95





Model 9830



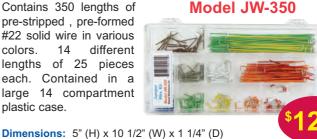
Our top quality bredblox contains 830 tie points including four independent common bus lines for easy connections to common lines. Blox have interlocking features. Dimensions: 2 1/8" (H) x 6 1/2" (W).

Model 9880WK - 9830 breadboard with a JW-70 Jumper Wire Kit. \$10.95



Model JW-350

Jumper Wire Kits for Breadboarding



Solid Hook-up Wire Kits

Model

plastic case.

14

colors.



Model WK106 Contains six (6) 25 ft. spools of #22 gauge solid wire - red, yellow, Make your black, white, green, and blue in a

own jumper

885210

885220

885240

885250

885290

\$15.95

Contains 140 lengths of pre-stripped, pre-formed #22 solid wire in various colors. Contains 14 different lengths of 10 pieces each. Contained in a plastic case. Dimensions: 2" (H) x 6 1/2" (W) x 1/2" (D).



Model WK103

Contains three (3) 25 ft. spools of #22 gauge solid wire - red, yellow, and black in a dispenser box.

\$8.95

Model **JW-70**



Contains 70 lengths of pre-stripped, pre-formed #22 solid wire in assorted colors and lengths. Dimensions: 2" (H) x 6 1/2" (W) x 1/2" (D)

Hook-Up Wire on Spools

Solid

884410 884420

884440

884450

884490

884400

884430

884460

884470

884480

#22 Gauge

Part #:

Part #

Part #

Part #:

Part #

Part #

Part #

Part #

Part #

Part #

Black

Yellow

Green

White

Brown

Blue

Purple

Gray

Orange

Red

Model SCJW10

JW10 lets you connect Snap Circuits® to a breadboard. 10 wires with 10" length and unlimited possibilities!

See pages 2-10 for Snap Circuits®.





Contains 30 pieces of reinforced, male to male jumpers - 10 pieces each of 2", 4", and 6". Assorted colors.

ELENCO® COMPONENT KITS for the hobbyist

Basic Electronic Parts Kit

Model CK-1000

The Elenco® CK-1000 Basic Electronic Parts Kit includes a wide variety of basic electronic parts to satisfy almost any training project. Packaged in a handy plastic parts container with 18 compartments.

365 pieces total



(listed on our website)

Color Code Calculator for resistors, capacitors. and inductors Model CC-100

Pocket-sized calculator is easy-to-use in determining values of resistors, capacitors, and inductors. Match colors and get a fast reading of values.







Carbon Film Resistor Kits



5% tolerance in a cardboard organizer box.

1/4 watt



Deluxe Carbon Film Resistor Kit Model RK-485-DEL

Contains five (5) each of 73 standard values, from 1Ω to $1M\Omega$ - 1/2 watt, 5% tolerance, carbon film - 485 pieces total. Packaged in a clear plastic case with 12 dividers.





Resistor-Capacitor Combo Kit \$29.95

Model RCK-465

RK-365 + CAPK100

465 pieces total Includes CC-100

Deluxe Resistor-Capacitor Combo Kit

Model RCK-635-DEL

RK-485-DEL + CAPK150-DEL

635 pieces total Includes CC-100





Capacitor Kit Model CAPK100



Contains ceramic disc, mylar, and electrolytic-type capacitors. 21 varieties, 100 pieces total - 30 ceramic from 10pF to 470pF, 35 mylar from $0.001\mu F$ to $0.220\mu F$, and 35 electrolytic from $1\mu F$ to 1000μF. Packaged in a cardboard organizer box.

Deluxe Capacitor Kit



Contains ceramic disc, mylar, and electrolytictype capacitors. 21 varieties, 150 pieces total 60 ceramic from 2.2pF to 0.001μF, 50 mylar from $0.001\mu F$ to $0.47\mu F$, and 40 electrolytic from $1\mu F$ to $1000\mu F$. Packaged in a clear plastic case with 12 dividers



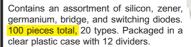


Diode Kit Model DIOK80



Contains an assortment of silicon, zener, germanium, bridge, and switching diodes. 80 pieces total, 20 types. Packaged in a cardboard organizer box.

Deluxe Diode Kit Model DIOK100-DEL







LED Assortment Kit

Model LEDK80

Contains a variety of types and colors: Small, standard, large, rectangular, bi-color, blinking, ultra bright, red, amber, green, blue, yellow, and white. 80 pieces total, 18 varieties. Packaged in a cardboard organizer box.

Deluxe LED Assortment Kit

Model LEDK100-DEL

Contains a variety of types and colors: Small, standard, large, rectangular, bi-color, blinking, ultra bright, red, amber, green, blue, yellow, and white. 100 pieces total, 18 varieties. Packaged in a clear plastic case with 12 dividers



Diode / Transistor Tester Model DT-100

Checks transistors and diodes in circuit. Identifies NPN or PNP transistors. Checks small or large power types.

You build it and SAVE! Available in kit DT-100K \$24.95 pg. 52



1% 1W Resistor **Substitution Box**

Model RS-500

Any value 1% resistors from 1Ω to $11.111M\Omega$ increments.

(1 watt resistors)





Resistor Substitution Box Model RS-400

Contains 24 standard value resistors from 10Ω to $1M\Omega$. 5% 1/2W

You build it and SAVE! Available in kit K-37 \$17.95 pg. 52



Capacitor Substitution Box

Model CS-440

Contains 24 different value capacitors from 100pF to $0.1\mu F$, 50 or 100 volt



You build it and SAVE! Available in kit K-38 \$17.95 pg. 52

ELENCO® DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

(See our website for complete specifications.)



Features

- Large 1" 3¾ digit LCD
- Autoranging frequency to
- Capacitance to 400µF
- Inductance to 40H
- Resistance to $4,000M\Omega$
- Diode and transistor test
- Audible continuity test
- Logic test
- Holster included



Features

- 31/2 digit, 2,000 count display
- Frequency to 15MHz
- Capacitance to 20μF
- Diode and transistor test

Model M-1750

- Audible continuity
- AC/DC current to 10A
- 3-way overload protection
- Low cost Holster included



Features

- 3¾ digit, 4,000 count display
- Frequency 10Hz to 10MHz · Audible continuity / diode test

Model M-1450

- Temperature to 1,292°F Rel. / reset mode

- · Temperature probe included Capacitance to 4,000μF
 - · Auto power off
 - Data hold
 - Overload protection

\$24_⁹⁵

Model CM-1555 \$39.95 ELENCO CM-1555 CE

Features

- Measures capacitors from 0.1pF to 20,000μF
- 3½ digit LCD readout with unit indicator
- Zero control for test lead compensation
- Banana jack and special insertion jack included Compact size with tilt stand and holster



Features

- 33/4 digit, 4,000 count
- Frequency to 10MHz
- Capacitance to 200μF
- Diode and transistor test
- Audible continuity
- AC/DC current to 10A

Holster included

- 3-way overload protection
- Low cost

ELENCO M-1450 CAT. II 600V

Features

- 20 measuring ranges
- 0.5% Basic accuracy
- Overload protection Temperature °F and °C
- Back lit display
- Data hold
- Pocket-size
- · Audible continuity test

ELENCO® CLAMP METERS

(See our website for complete specifications.)

Digital AC/DC Clamp Meter



Model ST-3030

CE/LVD CAT III 600V

Features

- 3¾ digit, 4,000 count display
- · AC/DC clamp-on meter
- Auto/manual range
- Capacitance
- · Diode check/continuity buzzer
- · Relative measurement
- Temperature type K
- Frequency
- · Data hold
- · Back light
- · Auto power off
- · Zippered case included
- · Test leads and battery included

This meter has been designed according to IEC-1010-2-032 concerning safety requirement for handheld current clamps for electrical measurement and test.

Digital AC Clamp Meter



Features

- 31/2 digit display
- AC current to 1,000A
- AC voltage to 750VAC
- DC voltage to 1,000VDC
- Temperature type K
- Resistance to $2M\Omega$
- Audible continuity
- Data hold
- · Diode test
- · Zippered case included
- · Test leads and battery included

This meter has been designed according to IEC-1010-2-032 concerning safety requirement for handheld current clamps for electrical measurement and test

AC Line Splitter

Model ST-74

This instrument is a special accessory for clamp meters which can be used to measure current conveniently without destroying the insulation part of the equipment power line. Splits two-conductor line cord for reading at outlets under load. Direct and 10x sensitivity. Up to 120 VAC at 15 amps.





ELENCO® LOW COST MULTIMETERS

Compact Multimeter



- 31/2 digit, 2,000 count display
- Diode & transistor test
- Audible continuity
- Relative measurement
- 3-way overload protection

Available as a kit (M-1008K) 95 - See page 51

20k/V VOM



Features

- 20,000Ω/V 23 ranges 3 1/2" mete
- Mirrored scale
 - Audible continuity
 - dB scale
- Available as a kit

• 10A DC curren

- 10,000Ω/V DC, AC
- 15 ranges
- Pocket size

Compact VOM

Model M-105





Features

- Reads volts, amps, ohms
- Fuse protected · Safety test leads

Battery test

ELENCO® VARIABLE VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES

Dual Power Supply Model XP-770

The Model XP-770 has 3 outputs; 2 variable (0-20V @ 2A) and 1 fixed (5V @ 3A) with input voltages of 104-127VAC (60Hz) or 207-253VAC (50Hz). Current limited and short circuit protection.

Display accuracy:

Voltage +1% +2 digits Current +2% +2 digits **Dimensions:**

101/4" (W) x 61/2 (H) x 14" (D)



Model XP-752A The XP-752A has an output of 50VDC @ 3A. Its features include fine and coarse controls for

voltage and current, and contains two threedigit digital display Volt/Current meters.

The supply incorporates an externally controlled current cutoff circuit with an LED indicating current overload. Protected against short circuits and



0-50V @ 3A Power Supply 0-30V @ 5A Power Supply

Model XP-605

The XP-605 has an output of 30VDC @ 5A. Its features include fine and coarse controls for voltage and current, and contains two analog Volt / Current meters.

The supply incorporates an externally controlled current cutoff circuit with an LED indicating current overload. Protected against short circuits and



AC/DC Variable Power Supply Model XP-625

The Model XP-625 is an ideal power supply for your school lab. It has a DC output from 0-30V at up to 5A, and an AC output of 0-40V at up to 5A and 0-110V at up to 2.5A. The voltage adjust knob controls all three outputs while the volt and amp meters display the desired setting.

Output is unregulated and unfiltered.



4 Fully Regulated Power Supplies in One Unit

Model XP-581A

The XP-581A is our most popular power supply. It is ideally suited for laboratories, classrooms, and hobbyist use. It features 3 fixed DC voltages: +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A and variable DC voltage: 0V - 20V @ 2A. Housed in a rugged steel case, it is the perfect combination of versatility and high value.



3 Fully Regulated Power Supplies 12.6VAC CT @ 1A

Model XP-720

The Model XP-720 has 3 fully regulated supplies; 1.25-15V @ 1A, -1.25 to -15V @ 1A, or (3-30V @ 1A) and 5V @ 3A. It also has 6.3VAC @ 1A and 12.6VAC center-tapped @ 1A. It features short circuit protection on all supplies.



Made in USA

You build it and SAVE! Available in kit XP-720k

Deluxe Battery Eliminator Model XP-100

This power supply is an ideal bench top battery eliminator. Substitutes a wide variety of batteries including AA, AAA, C, D, and 9V types. The voltage is conveniently selected by a rotary switch. Advanced, solid-state electronics provide both LINE and LOAD regulation of the output voltage. The voltage selector switch is precision-designed so that the output voltage does not increase during adjustment between voltage ranges.



13.8VDC, 3A Regulated **Power Supply**

Model XR-38

The Model XR-38 has a regulated output of 13.8 volts @ 3A and capable of handling 5A surges up to 30 minutes. The Model XR-38 is designed to power automotive equipment such as CB radios, stereo systems, mobile two-way radios, and vehicular alarm systems when



Variable Voltage Power Supply NE Model XP-15



A handy portable power supply with a variable output voltage of up to 15VDC. Mounted in a ventilated plastic case.





ELENCO® AUDIO & FUNCTION GENERATORS

5MHz Sweep Function Generator with Built-in 60MHz Frequency Counter Model GF-8056



Main Output Sync Output			Counter		
Frequency range	0.5Hz to 5MHz in 8 ranges	Output impedance	50Ω <2% accuracy	Display	5 digit 0.36" red LED display with autorange
Waveforms	4 waveforms (sine, square, triangle, DC)	Output level	TTL level, >3Vpp fixed amplitude	Resolution	0.001Hz
				Time base	20MHz
Stability	0.1% for 15 minutes, 0.2% for 24 hours	Fanout	>20	Accuracy	<0.002%
DC offset	Continuously variable ±10V no load	Rise time	<60ns	Max. input voltage	150Vrms
Symmetry	50% (positive and negative half)	VCF Input		Input impedance	1MΩ <2%
· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Input voltage	0-10V	Input frequency	0.2Hz - 60MHz
Linearity	<1% 1Hz-100kHz for triangle wave	Input frequency	DC-1kHz variance 1:1, 1:1,000	Attenuator	0dB, -26dB
Distortion	<1%, 1Hz to 100kHz	Sweep		Gate time	0.25s - 10s, auto-setting
Rise / fall time	<90ns for square wave	Output amplitude	10Vpp (no load) or 5Vpp (1kΩ load)	Sensitivity	<30mVrms (1MHz)
Output impedance	50Ω <2% accuracy		,	Conoral	
Output impedance	50\Q <2\% accuracy	Output frequency	Continuous adjustment 0.2Hz - 100Hz	General AC 4451/ / 2020/ - 420/ - 50/201/ - 251/	
Max. output	20Vpp no load, 10Vpp 50Ω load	Sweep speed	10ms - 5s, continuously variable		AC 115V / 230V +10%, 50/60Hz, 25W
		<u> </u>	,	Dimensions & Weight	10 13/16" (W) x 3 1/2" (H) x 11 13/16" (D) • 5 lbs. 8 oz.
Min. output	0.1Vpp no load, 0.05Vpp 50Ω load	Sweep width	1:1 - 1:100 continuously variable	Output Cable	BNC to alligator clips included.
Attenuator	X20: -26dB (±2% accuracy), X1: 0dB	Output waveform	Linear or log sweep ramp wave	Safety approvals	UL, CUL, GS, TUV, CE, IEC1010, EN61010

Specifications: SG-9100 Frequency range: 10Hz - 1MHz (5 ranges) Output voltage: > 10Vpp Rise or fall time: < 0.25us requency indicator: Dial scale Symmetry: 50% ±5% at 1kHz requency accuracy: ±3% + 1Hz Output voltage: 5Vrms (no load) 2.8Vrms (600Ω load) Max. input voltage: 10Vrms Input Impedance: 10kΩ ±10% requency response: 10Hz - 1MHz Distortion factor: 400Hz - 20kHz ≤ 0.1% Impedance: $600\Omega \pm 10\%$ Output attenuator: 0dB / -10dB / 50Hz - 500kHz < 0.5% -20dB / -40dB / -50dB (6 ranges) (accuracy: ±1dB at 600Ω load) ower: AC 115V ±15%, 50/60Hz



Audio Generator

Model SG-9100



Features

- Wide Frequency Range: 10Hz -1MHz (5 Ranges)
- 6 Step output attenuator
- EXT SYNC Function
- Both Sine and Square Wave
- Easy Operation
- Includes BNC to red and black
- alligator clip cable similar to TL17

20Hz-150kHz Low Distortion **Sine/Square Wave Audio Generator**

Model GF-800/555





- Sine and square wave generator
- 20Hz to 150kHz in 46 steps
- · Low distortion R-C oscillator
- · Includes banana to clips cables
- Variable output control
- · Low battery indicator
- · Compact portable, lightweight

Frequency range: x1 range 20Hz to 1.5kHz (23 steps), x100 range 2kHz to 150kHz (23 steps)

amplitude control Output impedance: approximately 600Ω

SINE WAVE CHARACTERISTICS

Output voltage: ≥1.2V rms at max. setting (no load)
Output flatness: (short term) 20Hz to 150kHz +0.5dB

(reference frequency 1kHz)

Accuracy: 20Hz through 100kHz (± 3% or less),
120kHz and 150kHz (± 5% or less)

Output control: 0dB/-20dB attenuator switch and variable

Over shoot: < 2% from maximum output Duty ratio: 50% ±5%

Distortion: 200Hz - 15kHz < 0.05% 15kHz-150kHz < 0.3%

SQUARE WAVE CHARACTERISTICS

Output voltage: ≥5V p-p at maximum setting Rise & fall time: Less than 0.5us Sag: Less than 5% at 20Hz (DC coupled)

SYNCHRONIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

Output voltage: ≥1.2 rms (no load) Output impedance: 1kΩ ±5% Other specifications same as sine wa

1MHz Function Generator

Model FG-500



Specifications

OUTPUT:

Waveforms: Sine, square, triangle Frequency: 1Hz - 1MHz Impedance: $600\Omega \pm 10\%$ Amplitude: Sine/triangle 0-3V Squarewave 8V (no load)

Frequency variable range: 10:1 or more Frequency multiplier: 6 decade steps

SINE WAVE

Distortion: Less than 1% Flatness: +0.5 dB 1Hz-100kHz

SQUARE WAVE

Symmetry: Less than 5% (at 1kHz) Rise & Fall time: Less than 300ns (at 1kHz)

Linearity: Less than 1% (up to 100kHz) Power requirements: 9V battery



Available in Kit FG-500K You build it and save!

ELENCO®/WELLER® SOLDER STATIONS

Variable Temperature Soldering Stations

LED readout for greater accuracy (SL-30 only) • Temperature range 300°F to 900°F

This hi-tech soldering station incorporates a sophisticated electronic circuit that enables the user to change the tip temperature from 300°F (150°C) to 900°F (480°C). The temperature is maintained within ±10°F of its preset temperature. The tip is isolated from the AC line by a 24V transformer. The tip is grounded to eliminate static charges. 48W iron and tip 600020 included!





Model SL-5 Series Soldering Stations

The SL5 Soldering Station is electronically controlled to provide 5-40 watts and is ideal for professionals, students, and hobbyists. The unit includes a holder funnel for the iron, sponge pad for cleaning the tip and an on/off switch with indicator light.

It is available assembled or in kit form so you can build it.



ASSEMBLED SOLDERING STATIONS

Model SL540 - This station comes complete with a 40watt soldering iron providing you with variable heat - 5 watts to 40 watts. For general soldering applications.

↓ SOLDER STATIONS WITI

Model SL5 is the station that comes WITHOUT a soldering iron. You may plug in any iron and obtain variable heat. It is suggested that you use 40-watt or 60-watt irons.

SOLDER STATION KITS (ASSEMBLY REQUIRED)

Model SL5K40 - A solder station in kit form using a 40watt soldering iron that is included to build the station. The 40-watt soldering iron then becomes part of the station.

OUT SOLDERING IRON !

Model SL5K is a solder station in kit form. The soldering iron is NOT

included. You build the station with your own soldering iron (40-watt iron suggested). Ideal for student projects.



Deluxe Temperature Controlled \$**99** 95 **Soldering Station with** Ceramic Heater Model ZD-931 Ideal for applications requiring temperature stability when working with

sensitive components

Features

- · 48W ceramic heating element with temperature sensor
- Temperature range: 150°C-450°C (302°F-842°F)
- Temperature on LCD display is centigrade ONLY
- LCD display with digital temperature display



(See page 63 for more details)

· Anti-static ground

output

ELENCO® SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

Professional 25W Soldering Iron



Three-wire Grounded Plug • Lightweight • Rubber sleeve • Ceramic element with long-life tip - SR-2BT2

Deluxe 40W Soldering Iron



Three-wire grounded plug • Screw-in tip • Rubber sleeve handle • Long-life plated tip - SR-2BT2

Deluxe 25W Soldering Iron



Three-wire grounded plug • Screw-in tip • Rubber sleeve handle • Long-life plated tip - SR-2BT2

Replacement Tips for SR-3B, SR-6, & SR-2B

Soldering Iron Tips Buy a 6-Pack & save!



Desoldering Pump

Model SP-4

Deluxe, high-vacuum pump

with anti-static tip

Individually



1/8" Wedge - SR-2BT

3/64" Conical - SR-2BT2

1/64" Conical - SR-2BT3 fine

Helping Hands

with Magnifying Glass Model HH-55



Desoldering Wick Model SW-3 Solder removal braid.

removes solder from all types of connections. 5ft. roll in handy dispenser

Soldering Iron Holder Model SH-1



Compact Soldering Iron Holder Model SH-3

Model ST-12

Consists of:

SR-1 - Standard soldering iron

SP-4 - Desoldering pump SW-3 - Desoldering wick

LF-99 - Lead-free solder

Solder Tool Kit Save with this package!

Beginner Solder Tool Kit Model ST-123

Consists of:

SR-1 - Standard soldering iron w/ stand

ST-1 - Diagonal cutters

ST-2 - Long nose pliers ST-3 - Wire stripper 620003 - Sponge



Standard Soldering Iron



25W Pencil soldering iron Stand included Conical replacement tip SR-1NT - \$1.95

Soldering Iron Tips Buy a 6-Pack & save!



Lead-Free Solder

Model SOLD500GLF

1 lb. **\$44.95** 99.3% tin, 0.7% copper 0.032 dia. rosin core



Model LF-99 - 5 ft. \$1.95 (same as above)

Velleman® Deluxe **Soldering Iron Stand Model STAND60**



Tip Tinner, Cleaner Model TTC-1



Prevents oxide buildup. Prolongs tip life and heat transfer.

Deluxe Helping Hands



Adjustable arms can hold objects in any position Heatsink

Model ST-23

with Large Magnifying Glass

Soldering **Iron Stand** Model SH-2

Small stand with flip-up wire form



Dry Tip Cleaner Model SH-1025



Golden curls.

3.54" diameter

Golden Curls Refill Model 556006



Solder Ease Kit **Model SE-1**



4 pc. Set:

Brush, scraper, probe, and ST-23 heatsink in pouch

ELENCO® TOOLS FOR THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

Quantity Discounts Available



SPECIALTY TOOLS FOR THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY



Available ... CALL! ELENCO® TOOLS & TESTERS



For use on RG-58 and RG-59 connectors. Cushion grip. 9" long.

Multi-Function Wire Stripper Model ST-302



Cuts, strips RG-58, RG-59, and RG-62. Precision strips 16 to 26 gauge wire.

Coaxial Cable Stripper 15.95 Model ST-35

Three-step coaxial cable stripper. Strips RG/U 6, 58, 59, 62 and 3C2V, 5C2V.

Round Cable Cutter



The 100 pair group cutter is rated for ethernet, 100 pair group telephone cable, and RG-174/RG-9 coax. Spring return with safety lock.

Tape Measure 25' x 1"



Magnetic Torpedo Level



AC Voltage Detector Probe



Detect AC voltages 120/240VAC without contact. Visual and audible indicators. Excellent for voltage tracing circuits.

AC Receptacle Tester w/ Built-in GFCI Tester





Circuit Tester

AC/DC 110-460 volts. Bright neon indicator, pocket clip, insulated case.



ELENCO® TELECOMMUNICATION TOOLS

Ceramic Kevlar® Cutter



Cable Tie Gun Model

standard 3-wire 110VAC

outlet. Also tests GECL



Can Wrench

Model ST-670



An easy-to-use tool that allows access to telephone boxes and pedestals. 3/8" and 7/16" hex double end, plastic handle.

Multi-Function Telephone Tool



Steel frame gives long term durability. Ratchet construction for RJ-45/11/12 modular plugs. Cushion grip. 8 1/2" long.

Modular Crimping Tool Model ST-568



Cuts, strips, and crimps modular plugs 8P/RJ45 and 6P/RJ12, RJ11. Cushion grip. 7 1/2" long.

Economy Crimping Tool



Deluxe Punch Down Tool



regulation of the State of the Control Sultable for the Control of KNONE terminal blocks. Includes (1) combination 66 & 88/110 blade. Storage for 1 spare blade in handle. Replacement Blades: Type 66 (ST-601), KRONE Type (ST-603), Type 66 & 88/110 (ST-604)

Punch Down Tool



Non-impact tool includes (1) combination 66 & 88/110 blade. Spare blade storage in handle included.

Replacement Blades: Type 66 (ST-601), Type 66 & 88/110 (ST-604), KRONE Type (ST-603)

Punch down blade for 66& 110/88



66 & 110/88 Type Replacement Blade for ST620 and ST630

ELENCO® DATACOM TESTERS & TOOL KITS

Network Service Tool Kit



Model TK-4000

A service and installation tool kit for networks, modems, and telephones. Includes quality, heavyduty tools and a tester that will handle telephone cables with RJ-11 and RJ-45 connectors and coaxial cable with F or BNC connectors

Includes the Following:

- · ST-38G AC receptacle tester
- ST-35 Coaxial cable stripper
- · ST-568 Modular crimping tool
- ST-60 Hex-type crimping tool
- TCT-355 Phone/coax cable tester ST-75 11 pc. screwdriver bit set
 - · ST-620 Punch down tool with blade
 - · ST-211 Round cable cutter
 - · C-30 Parts box
 - · C-200 Carrying case

Telecom Installation Service Tool Kit



Model TK-4010

An installation and service tool kit for networks, telephones, and modems. Includes heavy-duty tool pouch and tester that will handle telephone cables with RJ11 and RJ45 connectors.



Includes the Following:

- C-190 Tool pouch with belt
- TCT-355 Phone / coax cable tester
- ST-568 Modular crimping tool
- ST-630 Punch down tool
- ST-38G AC receptacle tester
- ST-85 6-in-1 Driver set (phillips #1 and #2, slotted 3/16" and 1/4")
- ST-1 4 1/2" Diagonal cutters
- ST-2 5" Long nose pliers

Tone Generator / Probe Set

Model TPG-70

The Model TPG-70 includes both TP-20 (probe) and TG-50 (generator).

Technicians and installers can quickly locate wires in applications such as TeleCom, Networking, CATV, HVAC, Electrical, and Automotive Circuits.

Features

- · Use to locate termination point of all types of communication cables.
- Single or dual tone with adjustable volume.
- · Audible continuity on telco and bare wires.
- · LED signal confirmation.
- · Probe works with any tone generator.
- · Non-conductive plastic tip for safety.
- Low battery indicator.

Also Sold Separately (TP-20 Probe - \$29.95) (TG-50 Generator - \$29.95) Generator

TONE GENERATOR

ELENCO

Multi-Network Cable Tester

Model TCT-355

The TCT-355 Cable Tester is a convenient instrument for testing different shielded/unshielded wiring schemed communication cable with RJ-11 and RJ-45 connectors and BNC cable. This tester can be used for testing cables before and/or after they are installed. Testing status is indicated by multiple LEDs. Soft vinyl case provides storage for the tester, remote and terminator.

Carrying Case

Included

Features

- Tests RJ45 TIA568A/B (AT&T 258A), 10 Base-T, token ring, RJ11/RJ12, USOC and coaxial BNC cable.
- · Automatically check cable for continuity, shorted, open and crossed wire pairs.
- · Coaxial BNC cable port identifies cable conditions including shorts, shield opens, and center conductor breaks.
- · Main unit and remote allow one person testing.
- · Terminator and carrying case included.

Probe

Requires one (1) "9V" battery.









Remote

Terminator

ELENCO® ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN TOOL KITS



Includes the following

- M-1000 Digital multimeter
- SR-2B Soldering iron, 25W, 3-wire grounded plug
- SE-1 Solder ease kit (4 pcs.)
- SP-4 Desoldering vacuum pump
- ST-1 4 1/2" diagonal cutters, return spring, cushion grip
- ST-2 5" needle nose pliers, return spring, cushion grip
- C-10 Parts box
- ST-30 Premium wire stripper, cutter, pliers, & crimper. Cushion grip.

A value

of over \$75!

- ET-10 IC puller, stainless steel, vinyl grip
- SH-2 Soldering iron stand (wire form)
- TL-8 6 pc. precision screwdriver set
- . LF-99 Solder tube lead-free
- SW-3 Desoldering wick
- C-200 Case
- ST-75 11 pc. screwdriver bit set (3 nut drivers, 2 phillips, 2 slotted, & 3 star bits)

All contained in a black vinyl zippered case with handles.

Deluxe 25 pc. Electronic Technician **Tool Kit** Model TK-2000

Tools in Case (C-500)

- SR-2B Soldering iron, 25W, 3-wire grounded plug
- ST-1 4 1/2" diagonal cutters, return spring, cushion grip
- ST-2 5" long nose pliers, return spring, cushion grip
- ST-3 5" adjustable wire strippers, cushion grip
- SH-1 Soldering iron holder with sponge
- SP-4 Desoldering vacuum
- SE-1 Solder ease kit (4 pcs.)

- TL-8 Precision screwdriver set (6 pcs.) in case
- ST-5 Slotted 3/16" screwdriver, chrome vanadium
- ST-6 Phillips #1 screwdriver. chrome vanadium
- ND-3 3-piece nut driver set, 3/16", 1/4", and 5/16"
- ET-10 IC puller, stainless steel, vinyl grip
- ST-20 Safety goggles
- LF-99 Solder tube lead-free
- SW-3 Desoldering wick

2 Year A value Warranty of over \$70! **Dimensions:** 13 3/4" (H) x 8 1/4" (W) x 6 3/4" (D) see page 65

Deluxe 31pc. Technician Tool Kit

Model TK-1200



A value of over \$70!

All contained in a black inyl zippered case (C-200)

Dimensions: 14 3/4" x 9" x 2 1/4"

Includes the following:

- ET-10 IC puller
- ET-14 IC inserter 14-16 pin
- PR-3 3-prong parts retriever
- PT-1 Spare parts tube
- SE-1 Solder ease kit
- SH-2 Solder iron stand (wire form)
- SP-4 Desoldering pump
- SR-2B Deluxe 25W soldering iron
- ST-1 4 1/2" Diagonal cutters
- ST-2 5" Needle nose pliers

- LF-99 Solder lead-free
- ST-5 3/16" Slotted screwdriver
- ST-6 #1 Phillips screwdriver
- ST-17 Tweezers
- ST-30 Premium wire stripper
- ST-75 11pc. Screwdriver bit set (3 nut drivers, 2 slotted, 2 phillips, and 3 torx bits)
- ST-101A 1/8" Slotted screwdriver
- ST-101B #0 Phillips screwdriver
- C-200 Case

15pc. Basic Technician Tool Kit

\$**1** 95

Model TK-1350

A value of over \$55!

Includes the following

- C-200 Case
- SR-2B Deluxe soldering iron
- ST-1 4 1/2" diagonal cutters
- ST-2 5" needle nose pliers
- ST-30 Premium wire stripper
- ST-5 3/16" slotted screwdriver ST-6 #1 phillips screwdriver
- ST-101A 1/8" slotted screwdriver
- ST-101B #0 phillips screwdriver
- SP-4 Desoldering pump
- SH-2 Soldering iron stand (wire form)
- LF-99 Solder tube lead-free
- ND-3 Nut driver set, 3/16", 1/4", & 5/16"

Dimensions:



High quality tools in black vinyl zippered case. 7" (H) x 13" (W) x 2" (D)

Don't forget your coupon (see page 38)

ELENCO® DELUXE ELECTRONIC TOOL KITS

Tool Kit Model TK-3000

A professional technician service tool kit in a metal reinforced tool case with heavy-duty handle and locks. A removable, double-sided pallet handles most of the tools listed below with more room for tools and parts in the lower half. A special ramp in the tool case will lock your meter of choice in place.

\$**99.**95

Tools Included in Case (C-400):

- SR-2B Deluxe 25W soldering iron
- SH-1 Soldering iron holder
- ST-1 Mini diagonal cutters
- ST-2 Mini long nose pliers
- ST-30 Premium wire stripper
- SE-1 Solder ease kit (4 pc.)
 TL-8 Precision screwdriver set (6 precision screwdrivers)
- SW-3 Desoldering wick
- ST-72 Screwdriver slotted 3/16"
- ST-71 Screwdriver #1 phillips
- ET-10 IC puller
- SP-4 Desoldering pump
- ST-20 Safety goggles
- ST-9 Pocket screwdriver
- LF-99 Solder tube lead-free

• ST-75 11 pc. screwdriver bit set (3 nut drivers, 2 slotted, 2 phillips, & 3 torx bits)

See our meters on pages 58 & 59.



Dimensions: 13" (L) x 18" (W) x 6 1/2" (D)

Tool Kit Model TK-1001

New in the electronics educational field. A professional organizer tool kit at affordable prices. No student should be without this unique tool kit that holds all of the tools you need (meter, experiments, etc.).

A value of over \$85!

A value

of over \$110!

Tools Included in Soft Case (C-800):

- ET-10 IC puller
- LF-99 Solder tube lead-free
- SE-1 Solder ease kit (4 pc.)
- SH-3 Soldering iron holder
- SP-4 Desoldering pump
- SR-2B Deluxe 25W soldering iron
- ST-1 Mini diagonal cutters
- ST-2 Mini long nose pliers
- ST-3 Wire stripper
- ST-20 Safety goggles
- ST-75 11 pc. screwdriver bit set (3 nut drivers, 2 slotted, 2 phillips, & 3 torx bits)
- SW-3 Desoldering wick
- TL-8 Precision screwdriver set (6 precision screwdrivers)
- Extra room for a multimeter (sold separately).

See our meters on pages 58 & 59



Electricians General-Purpose Tool Kit

Model TK-8010

\$79.95

A tool kit designed for electricians and maintenance people. Includes a heavy-duty tool pouch made from tough canvas material and an adjustable

adjustable quick-release belt.





Includes the following:

- C-190 Tool pouch with belt
- ST-36 Electricians knife
- ST-30Y Wire stripper
- ST-26 Diagonal cutters 6"
- ST-34 Long nose pliers 6"
 ST-71A #2x6" Phillips screwdrive
- ST-73 Voltage detector probe
- ST-72 3/16"x6" Slotted screwdriver
- ST-82A 1/4"x6" Slotted screwdriver
- ST-97 10" Locking pliers • ST-70 8" Linesman pliers
- ST-38G AC receptacle tester
- ST-149 Power tape 25' x 1"

9 Piece Electronic Technician Starter Tool Kit Model TK-14 Includes: • SR-1M Starter 30 stafeng inn • SR-2 Stafeng inn stard • SR-3 Heat sink • SR-3 Desoldering wick



ELENCO® HVAC & ELECTRICIAN TOOL KITS

HVAC Technician Master Tool Kits

Model TK-8100



C-800 case sold separately, only \$34.95

2 YEAR WARRANT ANY TOOL IN THESE KITS

A complete tool kit for the troubleshooting of HVAC systems includes two meters for making all critical voltage, current, and temperature measurements.

Both include the following in the case shown:

- M-2625A Autoranging meter with temperature
- ST-1012 Clamp meter
- ST-95 8" groove pliers
- ND-3 Nut drivers 3/16", 1/4", 5/16
- ST-26 Diagonal pliers
- ST-34 Long nose pliers
- ST-71 #1 phillips screwdriver
- ST-71A #2 phillips screwdriver
- ST-72 3/16" slotted screwdriver • ST-72A 1/4" slotted screwdriver
- ST-74 AC line splitter
- ST-73 AC voltage detector probe
- . ST-32 Inspection flashlight

. ST-38G AC receptacle tester



C-180 case sold separately, only



HVAC Technician Master Tool Kit

Model TK-8500

Quality refrigeration/air-conditioning products and tube working tools, in a durable, portable tool bag. It features 17 pockets of

variable sizes to store your tools and equipment.

Includes the following:

- AC400-36 Gauge manifold (with hose)
- C180 Portable tool bag
- ST1012 Clamp meter with temperature • ST34 6" Long nose pliers
- ST20 Safety goggles
- ST30Y Deluxe wire stripper
- ST59 8" Adjustable wrench
- •ST70 Linesman Pliers • ST85 6-in-1 Driver set
- ST125 6pc. Screwdriver set
- ST136 Ratchet wrench
- ST137 Tube Bender
- ST142 Mini tubing cutter
- TK300 Tube working kit

We will custom pack a tool kit to fulfill your certification program.

Deluxe 50pc. Computer Technician Service Tool Kit Model TK-1700

A complete tool kit for the repairing and maintaining of computers and electronic devices. Included in this kit is a powerful mini vacuum with attachments and a pressurized canned-duster to remove debris or dust. **OVER 50 ITEMS**.



ELENCO® PROBES AND TEST LEADS





150 Carpenter Ave. Wheeling, IL 60090 USA

➤ Since 1984 **←**

Test Equipment & Tools

Featuring products from **ELENCO**°



Learn to Solder **Educational Kits**



Soldering Equipment



Electronic Trainers Breadboards & Design Aids





See page 38 for coupons.

















Power Supplies

Educational, Science, Electronics, Toys, Test Equipment, & Tools!

SPECIALS ON THE WEB!
Order online 24 hours a day

www.cs-sales.net

Order Toll-Free Call) *292*=7711